

STORET Attribute Definition Report: Form Layout

STORET

STORET Technical Support

1-800-424-9067
storet@epa.gov

United States Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Water

This page intentionally left blank.

Indexed Contents

A

ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	14
D_USERID_CODE	13
ELEVATION_DATUM_CODE	3
ELEVATION_MEASURE	3
ELEVATION_MEASUREMENT_DATE	3
ELEVATION_METHOD_CODE	3
ELEVATION_UNIT_CODE	4
GEOPOSITIONING_DATUM_CODE	4
GEOPOSITIONING_METHOD_CODE	4
GEOPOSITIONING_SCALE_TEXT	5
GPS_LATITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE	6
GPS_LATITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE	6
GPS_LONGITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE	7
GPS_LONGITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE	7
HORIZONTAL_ACCURACY_MEASURE	12
HORIZONTAL_ACCURACY_UNIT_CODE	12
LAT_LONG_MEASUREMENT_DATE	11
LATITUDE_DECIMAL_DEGREE_MEASURE	10
LATITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE	6
LATITUDE_DIRECTION	5
LATITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE	7
LATITUDE_SECOND_MEASURE	8
LONGITUDE_DECIMAL_DEGREE_MEASURE	10
LONGITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE	9
LONGITUDE_DIRECTION	8
LONGITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE	9
LONGITUDE_SECOND_MEASURE	9
NRCS_WATERSHED_ID_NUMBER	12
ON_RIVER_REACH_INDICATOR_CODE	11
POINT_NAME	2
RF1_MILEAGE_MEASURE	11
RF3_RIVER_REACH_CODE	11
SEQUENCE_NUMBER	2
TSMALP_IS_NUMBER	1
TSMALP_ORG_ID	1
TYPE_CODE	1
VERTICAL_ACCURACY_MEASURE	13
VERTICAL_ACCURACY_UNIT_CODE	13

ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_INFO_TEXT	15
BOTTOM_DEPTH_MSR	14
BOTTOM_DEPTH_UNIT_CD	15
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	16
D_USERID_CODE	15
TSRAAL_TYPE_NAME	14

ADDRESS

COUNTRY_CODE	19
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	19
D_USERID_CODE	19
LINE_FOUR_TEXT	18
LINE_ONE_TEXT	17
LINE_THREE_TEXT	18
LINE_TWO_TEXT	17
START_DATE	17
STATE_POSTAL_CODE	18
TSMADDR_IS_NUMBER	16
TSMADDR_ORG_ID	16
TYPE_CODE	17

ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	22
D_USERID_CODE	21
NAME	21
TSRANLEQ_IS_NUMBER	20
TSRANLEQ_ORG_ID	20
TYPE_NAME	20

ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	24
D_USERID_CODE	24
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	24
NAME	23
OWNER_TYPE_CODE	23
PROCEDURE_ID	23
SOURCE_ACR	24
SOURCE_NAME	23
TSRANLPR_IS_NUMBER	22
TSRANLPR_ORG_ID	22

AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

COMMENT_TEXT	28
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	29
D_USERID_CODE	28
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	25
INSTALL_DATE	27
INSTALL_TIME	27
MAKE	27
MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME	26
MODEL	27
REMOVAL_DATE	28
REMOVAL_TIME	28
SERIAL_NUMBER	26
TSRADL_IS_NUMBER	25
TSRADL_ORG_ID	25

B

BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	36
D_USERID_CODE	36
INDIVIDUAL_NUMBER	36
TSRBRGI_IS_NUMBER	35
TSRBRGI_ORG_ID	35

BIOLOGICAL_PART

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	30
D_USERID_CODE	30
NAME	29
TSRBIOPT_IS_NUMBER	29
TSRBIOPT_ORG_ID	29

BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	35
D_USERID_CODE	34
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	33
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	31
LIFE_STAGE_NAME	32
SEX_NAME	32
SPECIES_NUMBER	34
SUMMARY_GROUP_COUNT	33
TSRBRG_IS_NUMBER	30
TSRBRG_ORG_ID	31
TYPE_INDICATOR	32
TYPE_NAME	31
VALUE_TYPE_NAME	33

C

CASING

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	39
D_USERID_CODE	39
INSIDE_DIAMETER_MEASURE	38
INSIDE_DIAMETER_UNIT_CODE	38
OUTSIDE_DIAMETER_MEASURE	38
THICKNESS_MEASURE	37
THICKNESS_UNIT_CODE	37
TYPE_CODE	36

CELL_DESCRIPTOR

CELL_FORM_TYPE_NM	39
CELL_SHAPE_TYPE_NAME	40
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	40
D_USERID_CODE	40

CHARACTERISTIC

AUTHOR_DATE	47
CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE_CODE	45
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	48
D_SCREEN_TYPE_CODE	43
D_USERID_CODE	48

DISPLAY_NAME	42
EXTERNAL_SERIAL_NUMBER	41
PARENT_TSN	46
PROCEDURE_REQUIRED_IND_CODE	43
SAMPLE_FRACTION_REQUIRED_CODE	44
SEARCH_NAME	42
STATUS	47
TAXON_RANK_CODE	45
TAXON_RANK_NAME	48
TAXON_SORT_CODE	47
TRUE_NAME_TSN	46
TSRCHAR_IS_NUMBER	40
TSRCHAR_ORG_ID	41
UOM_TYPE	41
VALID_FOR_QC_INDICATOR_CODE	44

CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	50
D_USERID_CODE	50
NAME	49
SEARCH_NAME	50
TBD_TYPE_NAME	49
TSRCHALS_IS_NUMBER	48

CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	52
D_USERID_CODE	52
TSRCALT_IS_NUMBER	50
TSRCALT_ORG_ID	51
TYPE_CATEGORY	51
TYPE_NAME	51

CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	53
D_USERID_CODE	53
SEQUENCE_NUMBER	53
TSRCCGA_IS_NUMBER	52
TSRCCGA_ORG_ID	52

CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

COMPLETE_INDICATOR_CODE	63
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	64
D_USERID_CODE	63
DURATION_BASIS_TYPE_NAME	55
FUNCTIONAL_FEEDING_GROUP	62
LOWER_RANGE_VALUE	61
PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS	63
ROW_ID	54
SAMPLE_FRACTION_TYPE_NAME	55
SPECIES_NUMBER	61
STATISTIC_TYPE_NAME	57
TAXON_POLLUTION_TOLERANCE	62
TEMPERATURE_BASIS_LEVEL_NAME	59
TROPHIC_LEVEL	62
TSRCHDEF_IS_NUMBER	54

TSRCHDEF_ORG_ID.....	54	VOLUME_AND_PAGE_NUMBER.....	76
UNIT_OF_MEASURE_NAME	55	CITATION_PROJECT_ASGNMT	
UPPER_RANGE_VALUE	62	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	78
VALUE_TYPE_NAME	58	D_USERID_CODE	78
WEIGHT_BASIS_TYPE_NAME.....	59	COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION	
CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP		D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	80
CHARACTERISTIC_DEFINED_IND.....	68	D_USERID_CODE	79
COMMUNITY_NAME.....	67	NAME.....	79
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	69	POINT_OF_CONTACT_NAME	79
D_USERID_CODE	69	TSMCPORG_IS_NUMBER	78
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	68	TSMCPORG_ORG_ID	78
FIELD_ACTIVITY_TYPE_NAME.....	65		
HABITAT_ASSESS_IND.....	68	D	
IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	65	DATA_LINE	
INTENT_TYPE_NAME	66	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	81
MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME	66	D_USERID_CODE	81
NAME.....	65	LINE_NAME.....	81
RESULT_GROUP_TYPE_NAME	67	LINE_NUMBER	80
TSRCHGRP_IS_NUMBER	64	TSRDLIN_IS_NUMBER	80
TSRCHGRP_ORG_ID	64	TSRDLIN_ORG_ID	80
CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE		DBMS_USER	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	71	DB_TIMESTAMP.....	82
D_USERID_CODE	70	TSMDBUSR_USERID.....	82
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	70	DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT	
SHORT_NAME.....	70	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	83
TSRCPV_IS_NUMBER.....	69	D_USERID_CODE	83
TSRCPV_ORG_ID	70	DESCRIPTION_TEXT	83
CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE		MAXIMUM_QUANTITATION_LIMIT	82
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	72	MINIMUM_DETECTION_LIMIT	82
D_USERID_CODE	72	MINIMUM_QUANTITATION_LIMIT	83
TSRCHTYP_CATEGORY.....	71		
TSRCHTYP_ORG_ID.....	72	E	
TSRCHTYP_SUBCATGRY	71	ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS	
CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE_CHAR_ASGMNT		ADDRESS_TEXT	85
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	73	COMMENT_TEXT.....	85
D_USERID_CODE	73	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	86
CITATION		D_USERID_CODE	86
ARTICLE_OR_BOOK_TITLE_NAME	75	TSMEADDR_IS_NUMBER.....	84
AUTHOR_NAME	75	TSMEADDR_ORG_ID.....	84
BLOB_TITLE.....	77	TYPE_CODE	84
BLOB_TYPE.....	76	ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL	
COMMENT_TEXT	76	AMPERAGE_MEASURE.....	87
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	77	COMMENT_TEXT	88
D_USERID_CODE	77	CURRENT_TYPE_CODE.....	86
IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	74	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	90
JOURNAL_OR_PUBLISHER_NAME.....	75	D_USERID_CODE	89
ORGANIZATION_REFERENCE_ID_NUMBER.....	74	ENERGIZED_TIME_UNITS.....	89
ORGANIZATION_TYPE_CODE.....	74	PASS_COUNT	87
PUBLICATION_YEAR	75	PASS_LENGTH_MEASURE	87
TSRCITN_IS_NUMBER	73		
TSRCITN_ORG_ID	73		

PASS_LENGTH_UNIT_CODE.....	88	D_USERID_CODE	101
PULSE_RATE_MEASURE	88	FACILITY_SIC_ASSIGNMENT	
TOTAL_ENERGIZED_TIME	89	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	102
VOLTAGE_MEASURE.....	86	D_USERID_CODE	101
ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER		FACILITY_STATION	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	92	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	102
D_USERID_CODE	92	D_USERID_CODE	102
IS_NUMBER.....	90	FIELD_ACTIVITY	
TABLE_VERSION	91	BLOB_TITLE.....	116
TSMEISN_NAME.....	90	BLOB_TYPE.....	116
TSMEISN_ORG_ID.....	90	CATEGORY_TYPE_NAME	103
V_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	91	CHAIN_OF_CUSTODY_ID.....	115
V_USERID_CODE	91	COMMENT_TEXT.....	109
ERROR_MESSAGES		COMMUNITY_NAME.....	106
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	94	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	116
D_USERID_CODE	94	D_USERID_CODE	116
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	93	DEPTH_REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT	111
MESSAGE_ID.....	93	DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR.....	111
MESSAGE_TEXT.....	93	DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR_UNIT_CD	112
TSMERMSG_IS_NUMBER	92	DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_UNIT_CD	111
TSMERMSG_ORG_ID	92	HALOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE.....	114
ESTUARY		IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	104
COUNTRY_CODE	95	INTENT_TYPE_NAME	105
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	96	LOWER_DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR.....	112
D_USERID_CODE	96	MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME	104
NAME.....	95	PYCNOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE	113
PRIMARY_INDICATOR.....	96	QC_INDICATOR	115
STATE_PROVINCE_NAME.....	95	RELATIVE_DEPTH_NAME	110
TSMESTRY_IS_NUMBER	94	REPLICATE_NUMBER	104
TSMESTRY_ORG_ID	94	SPECIES_NUMBER.....	114
ESTUARY_LOCATION		START_DATE	106
ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME	97	START_TIME.....	106
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	98	START_TIME_ZONE	107
D_USERID_CODE	98	STOP_DATE.....	108
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE.....	97	STOP_TIME.....	108
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE	97	STOP_TIME_ZONE	108
OTHER_ESTUARY_NAME	97	THERMOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE	113
REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT.....	98	TSRFDACT_IS_NUMBER.....	102
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME		TSRFDACT_ORG_ID	103
ACRONYM	99	TYPE_NAME.....	103
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	100	UPPER_DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR.....	111
D_USERID_CODE	100	ZONE_TYPE_NAME	109
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	100	FIELD_ACTIVITY_COOP_ORG_ASGMNT	
NAME.....	100	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	117
TSMERS_IS_NUMBER	99	D_USERID_CODE	117
TSMERS_ORG_ID	99	FIELD_ACTIVITY_FIELD_SET_ASGNMT	
F		D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	118
FACILITY_NAICS_ASSIGNMENT		D_USERID_CODE	117
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	101	FIELD_ACTIVITY_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT	
		D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	118
		D_USERID_CODE	118

FIELD_ACTIVITY_PROJECT_ASSGNMT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	119
D_USERID_CODE	118
FIELD_ACTIVITY_QC_SAMPLE_ASGN	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	119
D_USERID_CODE	119
FIELD_GEAR	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	121
D_USERID_CODE	121
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	121
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	120
NAME	121
TSRFLDGR_IS_NUMBER	119
TSRFLDGR_ORG_ID	120
TYPE_NAME	120
FIELD_PROCEDURE	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	124
D_USERID_CODE	123
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	123
FIELD_GEAR_TYPE_NAME	123
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	122
NAME	123
TSRFLDPR_IS_NUMBER	122
TSRFLDPR_ORG_ID	122
FIELD_QC_SAMPLE	
COMMENT_TEXT	129
CONTAINER_COLOR	128
CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR	128
CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE	129
CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME	128
CREATION_DATE	125
CREATION_METHOD_TEXT	129
CREATION_TIME	126
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	130
D_USERID_CODE	130
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	125
NAME	125
TIME_ZONE	126
TOTAL_VOLUME_MEASURE	127
TOTAL_VOLUME_UNIT_CODE	127
TRANSPORT_STORAGE_COMMENT_TEXT	130
TSRFQS_IS_NUMBER	124
TSRFQS_ORG_ID	124
TYPE_NAME	125
FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE	
COMMENT_TEXT	133
CONTAINER_COLOR	132
CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR	132
CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE	133
CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME	132
CREATION_METHOD_TEXT	134

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	134
D_USERID_CODE	134
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	131
NAME	132
TSRFQSDP_IS_NUMBER	130
TSRFQSDP_ORG_ID	131
TYPE_NAME	131
FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_PERSON_ASGNMT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	135
D_USERID_CODE	134
FIELD_SET	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	137
D_USERID_CODE	136
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	136
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	136
NAME	136
TSRFDSET_IS_NUMBER	135
TSRFDSET_ORG_ID	135
FILL	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	139
D_USERID_CODE	139
MATERIAL_TYPE_CODE	137
THICKNESS_MEASURE	138
THICKNESS_UNIT_CODE	138
VOLUME_MEASURE	137
VOLUME_UNIT_CODE	137
FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	142
D_USERID_CODE	142
HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CODE	140
LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	141
LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	141
LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	142
LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	142
NAME	140
STATES_NAME	141
TSMFHU_IS_NUMBER	139
TSMFHU_ORG_ID	139
TYPE_CODE	140

G

GEAR_CONFIGURATION	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	144
D_USERID_CODE	144
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	143
NAME	144

TSRGRCFG_IS_NUMBER	143
TSRGRCFG_ORG_ID	143
GENERIC_TEXT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	146
D_USERID_CODE	146
DESCRIPTION_NAME	145
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	146
TABLE_NAME	145
TSMGNTXT_IS_NUMBER	144
TSMGNTXT_ORG_ID	145
GEOLOGIC_UNIT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	148
D_USERID_CODE	148
NAME	148
STATE_CODE	147
TSMGEOUN_CD	146
TSMGEOUN_ORG_ID	147
TYPE_CODE	147
GEOPOLITICAL_AREA	
COASTAL_INDICATOR_CODE	153
COUNTRY_CODE	152
COUNTRY_NAME	152
COUNTY_FIPS_CODE	150
COUNTY_NAME	151
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	153
D_USERID_CODE	153
GREAT_LAKE_INDICATOR_CODE	153
LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	149
LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	149
LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	150
LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE	150
STATE_FIPS_CODE	151
STATE_NAME	151
STATE_POSTAL_CODE	151
TSMGEOPA_IS_NUMBER	149
TSMGEOPA_ORG_ID	149
GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION	
ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME	154
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	156
D_USERID_CODE	155
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE	154
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE	155
NAME	154
REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT	155

H

HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

CHARACTERISTIC_NAME	157
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	158
D_USERID_CODE	158
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	157
ROW_ID	157
TSRHCSC_IS_NUMBER	156
TSRHCSC_ORG_ID	156

HOLE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	159
D_USERID_CODE	159
DIAMETER_MEASURE	158
UNIT_CODE	158

I

INTERVAL

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	162
D_USERID_CODE	162
DEPTH_UNIT_CODE	161
START_DEPTH_MEASURE	161
STOP_DEPTH_MEASURE	161
TSMINTVL_IS_NUMBER	159
TSMINTVL_ORG_ID	160
TYPE_CODE	160

INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	164
D_USERID_CODE	164
OTHER_GEOLOGIC_UNIT_NAME	163
PRIMARY_AQUIFER_INDICATOR_CODE	163
TSMIGUA_IS_NUMBER	162
TSMIGUA_ORG_ID	162
WATER_BEARING_INDICATOR_CODE	163

L

LAB_REMARK

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	168
D_USERID_CODE	167
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	167
SHORT_NAME	167
TSRLBRMK_IS_NUMBER	166
TSRLBRMK_ORG_ID	166

LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	170
D_USERID_CODE	170
NAME	169
OWNER_TYPE_CODE	168
PREPARATION_ID	169

SOURCE_ACR.....	170
SOURCE_NAME	169
TSRLSPP_IS_NUMBER.....	168
TSRLSPP_ORG_ID.....	168
LABORATORY	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	166
D_USERID_CODE	166
IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	165
NAME.....	165
TSRLAB_IS_NUMBER.....	164
TSRLAB_ORG_ID.....	165
LITHOLOGIC_UNIT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	172
D_USERID_CODE	171
NAME.....	171
TSMMLTHUN_CD	170
TSMMLTHUN_ORG_ID	171
LOG	
CONDUCTED_DATE	174
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	174
D_USERID_CODE	174
IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER.....	172
LOCATION_DESCRIPTION_TEXT	173
REPORT_FORMAT_CODE.....	173
TSMLOG_IS_NUMBER.....	172
TSMLOG_ORG_ID.....	172
TYPE_CODE.....	173
 M	
METHOD_AND_DATUM	
CATEGORY.....	176
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	177
D_USERID_CODE	177
DESCRIPTION.....	176
EDR_CODE.....	175
IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	175
SUBCATEGORY	176
TSMMDAD_IS_NUMBER.....	174
TSMMDAD_ORG_ID	175
 N	
NAICS	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	179
D_USERID_CODE	178
EDR_SERIAL_NUMBER.....	178
TITLE	178
TSMNAICS_CODE.....	178
TSMNAICS_IS_NUMBER.....	177
TSMNAICS_ORG_ID	177

NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	180
D_USERID_CODE	180
NAME.....	180
TSMNAL_CD.....	179
TSMNAL_ORG_ID	180
TSMNAL_STATE.....	179
 O	
OCEAN_LOCATION	
ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME.....	183
BOTTOM_TOPOGRAPHY_TEXT	182
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	184
D_USERID_CODE	184
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE.....	183
DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE	183
LORAN_C_READING_1	182
LORAN_C_READING_2	182
NAME.....	181
REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT.....	184
SHORE_RELATION_TEXT	181
OPENING	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	188
D_USERID_CODE	188
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	185
LENGTH_MEASURE.....	185
LENGTH_UNIT_CODE	186
MATERIAL_TYPE_CODE	185
MESH_SIZE_MEASURE	187
MESH_SIZE_UNIT_CODE.....	187
TYPE_CODE	185
WIDTH_MEASURE	186
WIDTH_UNIT_CODE.....	186
OPERATING_PERIOD	
BLOB_TITLE.....	192
BLOB_TYPE.....	191
COMMENT_TEXT.....	191
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	192
D_USERID_CODE	192
INTERVAL_HOURS	189
INTERVAL_MINUTES	189
INTERVAL_SECONDS	190
LOG_FILE_NAME	189
START_DATE	190
START_TIME	190
STOP_DATE.....	191
STOP_TIME.....	191
TSROPDR_IS_NUMBER.....	188
TSROPDR_ORG_ID.....	189
ORG_ANA_PROC_CHAR_ASGNMT	

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	198
D_USERID_CODE	198
ORG_ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE_ASGMT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	198
D_USERID_CODE	197
SUSPEND_INDICATOR	197
TYPE_CODE	197
ORG_LAB_SMPL_PREP_PRCDRE_ASGMT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	199
D_USERID_CODE	199
TYPE_CODE	199
ORGANIZATION	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	196
D_USERID_CODE	196
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	196
NAME	195
ORG_ID	194
PARENT_ORGANIZATION_NAME	196
SHORT_NAME	195
SUPERFUND_SITE_ID	194
TSMORGAN_IS_NUMBER	193
TYPE_CODE	193
UNLOCK_KEY	195

P

PERMANENT_GRID

CELL_AREA_MEASURE	202
CELL_AREA_UNIT_CODE	202
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	203
D_USERID_CODE	203
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	199
LABELING_SCHEME_TEXT	202
X_AXIS_LENGTH_MEASURE	200
X_AXIS_UNIT_CODE	200
Y_AXIS_LENGTH_MEASURE	200
Y_AXIS_UNIT_CODE	201

PERMANENT_TRANSECT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	206
D_USERID_CODE	206
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	203
INTERVAL_MEASURE	204
INTERVAL_UNIT_CODE	204
LABELING_SCHEME_TEXT	205
LENGTH_MEASURE	205
LENGTH_UNIT_CODE	205

PERMITTED_VALUE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	208
D_USERID_CODE	208
FIELD_DESCRIPTION	208
FIELD_NAME	207

FIELD_VALUE	208
SEQUENCE_NUMBER	207
TABLE_NAME	207
TSMPRMVL_IS_NUMBER	206
TSMPRMVL_ORG_ID	206

PERSON

ACTIVE_INDICATOR_CODE	210
AFFILIATION_TEXT	210
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	211
D_USERID_CODE	210
FIRST_NAME	209
LAST_NAME	210
TSMPERSON_IS_NUMBER	209
TSMPERSON_ORG_ID	209

PERSON_ROLE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	213
D_USERID_CODE	212
TITLE	212
TSMPROLE_IS_NUMBER	211
TSMPROLE_ORG_ID	211
TYPE_CODE	212

PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	213
D_USERID_CODE	213

PIPE

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	218
D_USERID_CODE	218
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	214
DISCHARGE_FREQUENCY_TYPE_CODE ...	217
FLOW_TYPE_NAME	216
IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER	214
RECEIVING_WATER_TEXT	217
STATUS_NAME	215
SUBSURFACE_DISCHARGE_IND_CODE ...	215
TREATMENT_NAME	215
TSMPIPE_IS_NUMBER	213
TSMPIPE_ORG_ID	214
USE_NAME	216

PROGRAM

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	220
D_USERID_CODE	220
NAME	219
TSMPROGM_IS_NUMBER	218
TSMPROGM_ORG_ID	219
TYPE_CODE	219

PROJECT

BLOB_TITLE	222
BLOB_TYPE	222
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	223
D_USERID_CODE	223
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	221

NAME.....	221
PLANNED_DURATION_TEXT	221
START_DATE	221
TSMPROJ_IS_NUMBER	220
TSMPROJ_ORG_ID	220
PROJECT_COOP_ORG_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	223
D_USERID_CODE	223
PROJECT_OPERATING_PERIOD_ASGMNT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	224
D_USERID_CODE	224
PROJECT_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	224
D_USERID_CODE	224
PROJECT_PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	225
D_USERID_CODE	225
PROJECT_PROGRAM_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	225
D_USERID_CODE	225
PROJECT_STATION_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	226
D_USERID_CODE	226
PROJECT_STATION_ROLE	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	227
D_USERID_CODE	227
TSMPSR_IS_NUMBER.....	226
TSMPSR_ORG_ID.....	227
TYPE_NAME.....	227
PROJECT_STATION_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	228
D_USERID_CODE	228
PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT	
ADMIN_YEAR	230
CATEGORY	229
COMMENT_TEXT	230
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	230
D_USERID_CODE	230
SITE_STATUS	229
STRATUM	229
WEIGHT	228
WEIGHT_UNIT_CODE	229
PUMP	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	237
D_USERID_CODE	237
INSTALLATION_DATE	236
INTAKE_DEPTH_MEASURE	234
INTAKE_DEPTH_REFERENCE_PT_TEXT ...	235
INTAKE_DEPTH_UNIT_CODE	234
LOCATION_MEASURE	235
LOCATION_REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT.....	236

LOCATION_UNIT_CODE.....	235
MANUFACTURER_MODEL_NAME.....	232
MANUFACTURER_NAME.....	232
RATED_CAPACITY_MEASURE	233
RATED_CAPACITY_UNIT_CODE.....	233
RATED_POWER_MEASURE	233
RATED_POWER_UNIT_CODE.....	234
RATED_RPM_MEASURE.....	232
REMOVAL_DATE	236
SERIAL_NUMBER.....	232
TSMPUMP_IS_NUMBER.....	231
TSMPUMP_ORG_ID.....	231
TYPE_CODE	231

R

REFERENCE_LABEL

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	238
D_USERID_CODE	238
LABEL_CODE.....	237
TSMRFLBL_IS_NUMBER	237

RESULT

ANALYSIS_DATE	255
ANALYSIS_TIME	255
ANALYSIS_TIME_ZONE.....	255
BIAS	244
BLOB_TITLE.....	257
BLOB_TYPE.....	256
CELL_DESCRIPTOR_INDICATOR_CODE....	244
COMPLETE_INDICATOR_CODE.....	239
CONF_LEVEL_CORRECTED_FOR_BIAS.....	243
CONFIDENCE_LEVEL_PERCENT_MEASURE	
.....	245
CORRECTION_INDICATOR_CODE	243
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	257
D_SEQ_NUMBER	239
D_USERID_CODE	257
DETECTION_CONDITION_CODE	248
DILUTION_INDICATOR_CODE.....	242
DURATION_BASIS_TYPE_NAME.....	246
FUNCTIONAL_FEEDING_GROUP.....	254
LAB_CERTIFICATION_IND_CODE.....	240
LABORATORY_BATCH_ID_CODE.....	242
LOWER_RANGE_VALUE	253
PRECISION_AMOUNT_TEXT	241
PROCEDURE_EXCEPTION_INDICATOR_CD	
.....	245
RECOVERY_INDICATOR_CODE	242
REFERENCE_POINT_FROM_NAME	253
REFERENCE_POINT_TO_NAME.....	253
REPLICATE_ANALYSIS_NUM	256

RESULT_TEXT_INDICATOR_CODE.....	244	TSMRRR_ORG_ID.....	262
SAMPLE_FRACTION_TYPE_NAME	248	TYPE_CODE	264
SPECIES_NUMBER.....	252		
STATISTIC_TYPE_NAME.....	249	S	
TAXON_POLLUTION_TOLERANCE.....	254		
TEMPERATURE_BASIS_LEVEL_NAME	251	SAMPLE	
TROPHIC_LEVEL.....	254	CONTAINER_COLOR.....	269
TSRRRESULT_IS_NUMBER	238	CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR.....	269
TSRRRESULT_ORG_ID	239	CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE.....	269
UPPER_RANGE_VALUE.....	253	CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME.....	268
VALUE_MEASURE	241	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	272
VALUE_STATUS	241	D_USERID_CODE	272
VALUE_TEXT.....	240	DATA_FILE_NAME_LOCATION_TEXT	268
VALUE_TYPE_NAME	250	DURATION_TIME.....	271
WEIGHT_BASIS_TYPE_NAME.....	250	DURATION_UNITS.....	272
RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL		GEAR_DEPLOYMENT_COMMENT_TEXT ..	271
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	259	PARENT_INDICATOR_CODE	270
D_USERID_CODE	259	PRESRV_STORAGE_PROCEDURE_TEXT ...	271
LOWER_BOUND_AMOUNT.....	258	TEMPERATURE_PRESERVATION_TYPE_NM	
PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS.....	259	270
PRIMARY_CLASS_DESCRIPTOR.....	258	TOTAL_VOLUME_MEASURE	267
SECONDARY_CLASS_DESCRIPTOR.....	259	TOTAL_VOLUME_UNIT_CODE	267
UPPER_BOUND_AMOUNT.....	258	TOTAL_WEIGHT_MEASURE.....	267
RESULT_LAB_REMARK_ASGNMT		TOTAL_WEIGHT_UNIT_CODE	268
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	260	TRANSPORT_STORAGE_COMMENT_TEXT	271
D_USERID_CODE	260	SAMPLE_MATRIX	
RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR		CODE	273
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	262	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	274
D_USERID_CODE	262	D_USERID_CODE	274
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	261	DESCRIPTION	274
TSRRQCAF_IS_NUMBER.....	260	NAME.....	274
TSRRQCAF_ORG_ID	260	TSRMATRIX_IS_NUMBER	273
TYPE_NAME.....	261	TSRMATRIX_ORG_ID	273
VALUE_TEXT.....	261	SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE	
RF1_RIVER_REACH		CONTAINER_COLOR.....	276
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	266	CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR.....	276
D_USERID_CODE	266	CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE.....	277
HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CODE	263	CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME.....	276
LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE		D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	278
.....	265	D_USERID_CODE	278
LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE		IDENTIFICATION_CODE.....	275
.....	265	NAME.....	276
LEVEL_CODE	264	PRESRV_STORAGE_PROCEDURE_TEXT ...	278
LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE		TEMPERATURE_PRESERVATION_TYPE_NM	
.....	265	277
LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE		TSRSDP_IS_NUMBER	275
.....	266	TSRSDP_ORG_ID	275
MILE_LENGTH_MEASURE	264	SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION	
NAME.....	263	ACTIVITY_DATE.....	279
SEGMENT_CODE.....	263	COMMENTS.....	281
TSMRRR_IS_NUMBER.....	262	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	281

D_USERID_CODE	281	DEPARTURE_DATE	294
LINE_FOUR_TEXT	280	DEPARTURE_TIME	294
LINE_ONE_TEXT	280	DEPARTURE_TIME_ZONE	295
LINE_THREE_TEXT	280	IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER	292
LINE_TWO_TEXT	280	TSRSTVST_IS_NUMBER	292
REPLICATION_FLAG	279	TSRSTVST_ORG_ID	292
TSMSOI_ORG_ID	279	STORET_USER	
TSMSOI_SERIAL_ID	278	COMMENT_TEXT	298
SPRING_STATION		D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	299
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	283	D_USERID_CODE	299
D_USERID_CODE	283	FIRST_NAME	297
IMPROVEMENT_CODE	282	LAST_NAME	298
OTHER_GEOLOGIC_UNIT_NAME	282	ROLE	298
PERMANENCE_CODE	281	TSMUSER_USERID	297
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASS			
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	284	T	
D_USERID_CODE	284	TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL	
NAME	284	COMMENT_TEXT	301
TSMSIC_CODE	283	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	302
TSMSIC_ORG_ID	283	D_USERID_CODE	302
STATION		ORIENTATION_TO_CURRENT_NAME	300
BLOB_TITLE	291	RELATIVE_CURRENT_DIR_MSR	300
BLOB_TYPE	290	RELATIVE_WIND_DIRECTION_MSR	301
D_COMPLETE_FLAG	289	SAMPLING_DURATION_MEASURE	299
D_DELETE_FLAG	290	SAMPLING_DURATION_UNIT_CODE	299
D_LAST_STATION_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	290	TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	291	BOAT_SPEED_MEASURE	303
D_USERID_CODE	291	BOAT_SPEED_UNIT_CODE	303
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	287	COMMENT_TEXT	305
ECOREGION_NAME	289	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	306
EPA_KEY_IDENTIFIER	285	D_USERID_CODE	306
ESTABLISHMENT_DATE	286	FISHED_DISTANCE_MEASURE	304
IDENTIFICATION_CODE	285	FISHED_DISTANCE_UNIT_CODE	304
INFLUENCE_AREA_DESCRIPTION_TEXT	287	FISHED_DURATION_MEASURE	302
NAME	286	FISHED_DURATION_UNIT_CODE	302
SEARCH_NAME	286	RELATIVE_CURRENT_DIR_MSR	304
TRAVEL_DIRECTIONS_TEXT	288	RELATIVE_WIND_DIRECTION_MSR	305
TSMSTATN_IS_NUMBER	285	TRIP	
TSMSTATN_ORG_ID	285	COMMENT_TEXT	311
WATER_DEPTH_MEASURE	288	D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	312
WATER_DEPTH_UNIT_CODE	288	D_USERID_CODE	312
ZID_RELATION_CODE	287	END_DATE	309
STATION_VISIT		END_TIME	309
ARRIVAL_DATE	293	END_TIME_ZONE	309
ARRIVAL_TIME	293	IDENTIFICATION_CODE	307
ARRIVAL_TIME_ZONE	293	LEADER_NAME	310
BLOB_TITLE	296	NAME	307
BLOB_TYPE	296	SINGLE_PROJECT_INDICATOR	311
COMMENT_TEXT	296	START_DATE	307
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	297	START_TIME	308
D_USERID_CODE	297		

START_TIME_ZONE.....	308
TRIP_PLAN_TEXT	311
TSRTRIP_IS_NUMBER.....	306
TSRTRIP_ORG_ID	306
VEHICLE_SHIP_NAME	310
TRIP_PROJECT_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	312
D_USERID_CODE	312
TRIP_STATION_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	313
D_USERID_CODE	313
U	
UNIT_OF_MEASURE	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	316
D_USERID_CODE	315
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	315
SHORT_FORM_NAME.....	315
TSRUOM_IS_NUMBER	313
TSRUOM_ORG_ID	314
UOM_TYPE	314
USER_ORGANIZATION_ASSIGNMENT	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	316
D_USERID_CODE	316
V	
VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION	
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	318
D_USERID_CODE	318
NATURAL_INDICATOR_CODE	318
PRIMARY_TYPE_CODE.....	317
SECONDARY_TYPE_CODE.....	317
TSMVSTC_IS_NUMBER.....	316
TSMVSTC_ORG_ID.....	317
VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION	
CONTACT_PERSON_NAME.....	320
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	320
D_USERID_CODE	320
DESCRIPTION_TEXT	319
LOCATION_DESCRIPTION_TEXT	320
NAME.....	319
TSMVSC_IS_NUMBER	319
TSMVSC_ORG_ID	319

W

WELL_LEGAL_ENTITY

D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	322
D_USERID_CODE	321
NAME.....	321
TSMWLE_TYPE_NAME.....	321

WELL_STATION

CASING_HEIGHT_MEASURE.....	328
CASING_HEIGHT_UNIT_CODE	329
CONSTRUCTION_END_DATE.....	330
CONSTRUCTION_METHOD_CODE.....	324
CONSTRUCTION_START_DATE	330
D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP.....	334
D_USERID_CODE	334
DEPTH_AT_COMPLETION_MEASURE.....	326
DEPTH_AT_COMPLETION_UNIT_CODE	327
DEPTH_OF_HOLE_MEASURE	327
DEPTH_OF_HOLE_UNIT_CODE.....	327
DEPTH_OF_UNCONSOL_MATL_UNIT_CODE	326
DEPTH_OF_UNCONSOLIDATED_MATERIAL	326
DEPTH_TO_BEDROCK	325
DEPTH_TO_BEDROCK_UNIT_CODE.....	325
DEVELOPMENT_METHOD_CODE	324
DISINFECTED_INDICATOR_CODE	329
GRADIENT_TYPE_CODE	324
IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER.....	323
INIT_BOREHOLE_DIAMETER_MEASURE..	333
INIT_BOREHOLE_DIAMETER_UNIT_CODE	333
INITIAL_PUMPING_DURATION	330
INITIAL_PUMPING_DURATION_UNT_COD	330
INITIAL_PUMPING_RATE_MEASURE.....	331
INITIAL_PUMPING_RATE_UNIT_CODE	331
NAME.....	323
NATURAL_FLOW_INDICATOR_CODE.....	332
STATUS_CODE	332
TSMWELL_IS_NUMBER.....	322
TSMWELL_ORG_ID.....	322
USE_CODE.....	323
WATER_PRIMARY_USE_CODE.....	324
WELL_HEAD_HEIGHT_MEASURE.....	328
WELL_HEAD_HEIGHT_UNIT_CODE	328
WELL_HEAD_PROTECTION_AREA_NAME	323

Attribute: TSMALP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMALP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMALP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMALP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that identifies the type of location for an Absolute Location Point.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 16
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TRANSECT ORIGIN

TRANSECT ORIGIN: The first point in a series of sampling locations along a line or belt. The Transect Origin point may also be a sampling location.

TRANS SAMPLING

TRANSECT SAMPLING POINT: One of several points on a transect at which field activities occur.

GRID ORIGIN

GRID ORIGIN: The corner of the grid from which the true X-axis bearing of a side of the grid is measured in degrees.

END OF PIPE

END OF PIPE: Represents the exact location where pipe discharge occurs.

SAMPLING

SAMPLING POINT: Designates the point at which samples are collected.

BOUNDARY

BOUNDARY POINT: One of a set of points used to describe the boundary of a Station. A Station may have an unlimited number of boundary points. When connected in sequence, these points form a closed polygon which defines the extent of a Station.

WELL HEAD

WELL HEAD: The structure attached to the top of the Well used to pull the Well into production and prevent contamination. It is frequently used as a reference point for determining elevation/depth.

***POINT OF RECORD**

POINT OF RECORD: A single point that can be used to characterize the entire Station. This point determines the primary assignment of State, County, HUC, and Reach for the Station. Only one Point of Record for Station is allowed.

ACTIVITY POINT

Temporary Point created for an Activity not associated with a Station.

=====

Attribute: SEQUENCE_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The number that indicates the sequence position of current point among a group of points. For example, if several points are recorded to mark the boundary of a station, the sequence number specifies the order in which the system should "connect the dots."

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEQUENCE_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: POINT_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: User-specified free text name by which a specific absolute location point will be known.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: POINT_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELEVATION_DATUM_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: A permanently established horizontal plane, surface, or level to which soundings, ground elevations, depths, water surface elevations, and tidal data are referred.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELEVATION_DATUM_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELEVATION_METHOD_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that represents the method used to determine elevation of a point of interest.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELVTN_METHOD_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELEVATION_MEASUREMENT_DATE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) when elevation measurement was determined.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELVTN_MSR_DT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ELEVATION_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure in feet or meters from the reference datum to the point of interest.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELEVATION_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELEVATION_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that represents the name of the units associated with the ground elevation of a location point on the earth's surface.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: ELVTN_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

m
METERS

ft
FEET

=====

Attribute: GEOPOSITIONING_DATUM_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that represents an acknowledged standard reference scheme of known coordinates from which calculations or measurements may be taken.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GEOPSTNG_DATUM_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GEOPOSITIONING_METHOD_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that represents the method used to determine geographic coordinates of a location point.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GEOPSTNG_METHOD_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GEOPOSITIONING_SCALE_TEXT
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The text that describes the Geopositioning Scale of a map.

Example: 1:1000

NOTE: When GEOPOSITIONING METHOD = 'MAP' this attribute is mandatory, and the map scale (in part) determines the expected accuracy of the latitude/longitude.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: GEOPSTNG_SCALE_TXT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_DIRECTION
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The direction of the latitude measurement. North denotes a positive value of the latitude. South denotes a negative value.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_DIRECTION

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N
North

S
South

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the degree portion of a latitude measurement (0 to 90 degrees), indicating angular distance North or South of the equator. One degree of latitude equals 111.1 Kilometers or approximately 60 Nautical Miles.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_DEGREE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00 to 90

=====

Attribute: GPS_LATITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the degree portion of a latitude measurement (0 to 90 degrees), indicating angular distance North or South of the equator. One degree of

latitude equals 111.1 Kilometers or approximately 60 Nautical Miles.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GPS_LAT_DEGREE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00 to 90

=====

Attribute: GPS_LATITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the minutes portion of latitude (00 to 59.9999 minutes), indicating angular distance North or South of the equator.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GPS_LAT_MINUTE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00.0000 to 59.9999

=====

Attribute: GPS_LONGITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the degree portion of longitude (000 to 180 degrees), indicating angular distance West or East of the prime meridian drawn from pole to pole around the Earth and passing through Greenwich, England.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 3 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: GPS_LONG_DEG_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

000 to 180

=====

Attribute: GPS_LONGITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the minutes portion of longitude (00 to 59.9999 minutes), indicating angular distance West or East of the prime meridian.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 6 Decimal places: 4

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: GPS_LONG_MIN_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00.0000 to 59.9999

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the minutes portion of latitude (00 to 59 minutes), indicating angular distance North or South of the equator.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MINUTE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00 to 59

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_SECOND_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the seconds portion of a latitude measurement (0 to 59.9999 seconds), indicating angular distances North and South of the equator.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_SECOND_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00.0000 to 59.9999

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_DIRECTION
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The direction of the longitude measurement. East denotes a positive value of the longitude. West denotes a negative value.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_DIRECTION

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

E
East

W
West

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the degree portion of longitude (000 to 180 degrees), indicating angular distance West or East of the prime meridian drawn from pole to pole around the Earth and passing through Greenwich, England.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_DEGREE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

000 to 180

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MINUTE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the minutes portion of longitude (00 to 59 minutes), indicating angular distance West or East of the prime meridian.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MINUTE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00 to 59

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_SECOND_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of the seconds portion of longitude (00 to 59.9999 seconds), indicating angular distance west or east of the prime meridian.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_SECOND_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

00.0000 to 59.9999

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_DECIMAL_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of longitude in decimal degrees (-90.0 to 90.0) indicating angular distance north or south of the prime equator.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 7
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_DEC_DEG_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

-90.0000000 to 90.0000000

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_DECIMAL_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The measure of longitude in decimal degrees (-180.0 to 180.0) indicating angular distance west or east of the prime meridian.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 7
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_DEC_DEG_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

-180.0000000 to 180.0000000

Attribute: LAT_LONG_MEASUREMENT_DATE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) when the latitude and longitude were determined.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_LONG_MSR_DT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RF3_RIVER_REACH_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code for the RF3 reach to which the station is associated. FIELD IS NOT IN USE.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RF3_RIVER_REACH_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RF1_MILEAGE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The upstream mileage from the downstream end of the associated RF1 River Reach segment to the site being described. The mileage measure may not be greater than the total mileage of the associated RF1 River Reach segment. (If the total mileage is missing in the RF1 River Reach do not enforce that rule.)

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RF1_MILEAGE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ON_RIVER_REACH_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The code that indicates whether the location point is on the RF1 River Reach segment or off. A point which is off the segment may still be associated with the segment, e.g. on a tributary to the reach, or in the drainage area of the reach. (If RF1 Mileage Measure is

input, this is mandatory. Otherwise, it is optional.)

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ON_RIVER_REACH_IND

Values:

Default: N

Permitted Values

Y

N

Attribute: NRCS_WATERSHED_ID_NUMBER

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The identification number of the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service watershed for the Station. Concatenated to the 8 digit HUC. Colloquially known as "HUC-14" when 6 digits are supplied.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: NRCS_WTRSD_ID_NUM

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: HORIZONTAL_ACCURACY_MEASURE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: User-supplied number of other indicator of the accuracy with which the latitude and longitude have been determined.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 11

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: horiz_accuracy_msr

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: HORIZONTAL_ACCURACY_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The units in which the horizontal accuracy is reported.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 2

Case sensitive

TD Name: HORIZ_ACCUR_UNIT

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

ft

FEET

m

METERS

=====

Attribute: VERTICAL_ACCURACY_MEASURE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: User-supplied number or other indicator of the accuracy
with which the elevation has been determined.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 11

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: VERT_ACCURACY_MSR

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: VERTICAL_ACCURACY_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: The units in which the vertical accuracy is reported.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 2

Case sensitive

TD Name: VERT_ACCURACY_UNIT

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft

FEET

m

METERS

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ABSOLUTE_LOCATION_POINT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRAAL_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: The name of the type of the Actual Location Point.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRAAL_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

General

Trawl Start
Identifies the location at which a trawl or horizontal tow began.

Trawl Stop
Identifies the location at which a trawl or horizontal tow ended.

=====

Attribute: BOTTOM_DEPTH_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: The measure of the distance from the surface to the bottom.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BOTTOM_DEPTH_MSR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BOTTOM_DEPTH_UNIT_CD
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: The code that represents the units in which the bottom depth is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: BOTTOM_DEPTH_UN_CD

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

ft
Feet

m
Meters

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_INFO_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: User supplied free text providing additional information as to the actual location of the Field Activity.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADDTNL_LOC_INFO

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: (V30.1.5) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_LOCATION

Description: (V30.1.6) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMADDR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMADDR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMADDR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMADDR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The code designating the type of Address.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Located at

Address represents the physical location of the person,
place, or organization.

Shipping

Address used when shipping bulk material to the person,
place, or organization.

Mailing

Address used when mailing material to the person,
place, or organization.

=====

Attribute: START_DATE
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) the Address became
effective. FIELD NOT IN USE.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_ONE_TEXT
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The first line of an Address which usually denotes the
company or individual name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_ONE_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_TWO_TEXT
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The second line of an Address usually denotes the mail routing code, P.O. box number, or suite but can also contain company name in addition.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_TWO_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_THREE_TEXT
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The third line of an Address usually denotes the street address including street name and type, house/office number, or sector designation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_THREE_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_FOUR_TEXT

Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The name of the city, state, and zip code in an Address.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_FOUR_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATE_POSTAL_CODE
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The United States Postal Service code/abbreviation for the State in an Address.
For Canada, a two character abbreviation of the Province name.
For Mexico, a two character abbreviation of the State name. FIELD NOT IN USE.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_POSTAL_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COUNTRY_CODE

Subject Area: ADDRESSES

Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: The code for the country in an Address.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: COUNTRY_CODE

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

CA

Canada - conflicting information over whether the abbreviation for Canada is CA or CN, so we have both in the system.

<Spaces>

US

United States

MX

Mexico

CN

Canada

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: ADDRESSES

Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: ADDRESSES

Entity Type: ADDRESS

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSARANLEQ_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: System-generated number used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSARANLEQ_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSARANLEQ_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to

this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSARANLEQ_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: The name of the class or category of analytical equipment.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Visual Inspection
Self describing

Probe
Self describing

Chromatography
Self describing

Titration
Self describing

Electrochemical
Self describing

Acoustic Velocity
Self describing

Physical/Handling
Self describing

Microscope
Self describing

Spectroscopy
Self describing

Particle Counter
Self describing

Autoanalyzer
Self describing

None
Self describing

Test Kit
Self describing

Conductivity
Self describing

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: The name of the analytical equipment (e.g., an equipment model name).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_EQUIPMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRANLPR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRANLPR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRANLPR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRANLPR_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: OWNER_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: The code that represents the type of organization that owns the analytical procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNER_TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NAT

ORG

=====

Attribute: PROCEDURE_ID
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: The abbreviated name or identifying code of the analytical procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PROCEDURE_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: The full title of the analytical procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SOURCE_NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: The name of the Analytical Procedure Owner. Examples include the American Society for Testing Materials, the United States Geological Survey, and the Environmental Protection Agency.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 65
Case sensitive
TD Name: SOURCE_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SOURCE_ACR
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: An abbreviation or acronym identifying the Organization that owns the analytical procedure. Examples include ASTM, USGS, and EPA, among others.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SOURCE_ACR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: A long description that provides further information

about the Field/Lab Analytical Procedure.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRADL_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: A system generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRADL_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRADL_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRADL_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: The Organization-assigned code that will identify this specific installation or deployment of this specific data logger at this specific site. Must be unique within the Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: The name of the medium or matrix where the Field
Activity occurred.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Other
Sample Matrix.

Air
Activity represents air.

Sediment
Activity represents physical or chemical
characteristics of sediment at the bottom of a water

body.

Water
Activity represents the physical or chemical
composition of the water at the monitoring site.

<Spaces>

Soil
Activity represents soil at the monitoring site.

=====

Attribute: SERIAL_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Manufacturer's Serial Number for the deployed Data
Logger.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: SERIAL_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MODEL
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Manufacturer's Unit Type or Model Name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: MODEL

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MAKE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Name or Brand of Manufacture.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: MAKE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INSTALL_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Date that the Data Logger was Deployed/Installed at the site.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INSTALL_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INSTALL_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Time of Day that the data logger was installed/deployed at the site.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INSTALL_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REMOVAL_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Date that the data logger was removed or uninstalled.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPARTURE_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REMOVAL_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Time of day that the data logger was removed or uninstalled.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REMOVAL_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: Text comments concerning the deployment of the data logger at the site.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: AUTOMATED_DATA_LOGGER

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRBIOPT_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_PART

Description: A system-generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBIOPT_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRBIOPT_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_PART

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBIOPT_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_PART

Description: The usual anatomical term which identifies the portion of an organism to be analyzed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30

Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_PART

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_PART

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was

made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRBRG_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBRG_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRBRG_ORG_ID
Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBRG_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The user-assigned number that identifies a Result Group.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The name of the kind of group.
Examples include:

1. population census by taxon (non- duplicative species count)
2. Coliform bacteria census by taxon
3. Single taxon frequency class
4. Single taxon group summary
5. Single taxon individual

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Single Taxon Frequency Classes

Single Taxon Group Summary

Multi-Taxon Population Census

Single Taxon Individuals

=====

Attribute: TYPE_INDICATOR
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: This is used to determine whether or not Single Taxon Frequency Classes are defined by Physical Measures such as length or weight, or Biological Conditions such as sex or lifestage.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_INDICATOR

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

P
Physical Measures

B
Biological Conditions

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: SEX_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The sex of all organisms in the biological result group, when the group is Single Taxon Frequency Classes based on Physical measures.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEX_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LIFE_STAGE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The life stage of all organisms in the biological result group, when the group is Single Taxon Frequency Classes based on Physical measures.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive
TD Name: LIFE_STAGE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VALUE_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: A name that represents the process which was used in the determination of the Single Taxon Summary Group result value (e.g., actual, estimated, calculated).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Estimated

<Spaces>

Calculated

Actual

=====

Attribute: SUMMARY_GROUP_COUNT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: The total number of individuals in a Single Taxon Summary Group or Single Taxon Individual Group.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SUMMARY_GRP_COUNT

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: Additional user-specified text describing the biological result group. Not intended to replace results with characteristics with text values.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive

TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SPECIES_NUMBER

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: A number assigned as a part of a taxonomic identification. Used with a valid genus name to indicate a unique species has been observed but not taxonomically identified (e.g., lepomis sp.1).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Case sensitive

TD Name: SPECIES_NUMBER

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

sp.1

Self describing.

<Spaces>

Needed to permit clearing field. Also denotes a taxonomic identification which is certain.

sp.5

Self describing.

sp.3

Self describing.

sp.2

Self describing.

sp.4

Self describing.

sp.6

Self describing.

sp.7

Self describing.

sp.8

Self describing.

sp.9

Self describing.

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIOLOGICAL_RESULT_GROUP

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRBRGI_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

Description: A system-generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBRGI_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRBRGI_ORG_ID
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRBRGI_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: INDIVIDUAL_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

Description: System assigned sequence number to the individual in accordance with the total number of individuals reported by the user. Once assigned, this number does not change and cannot be changed/deleted.

Each defined group of individuals gets an increasing series of "individual numbers" for the identification of individual specimens from the original group. Results then describe the specific individual.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INDIVIDUAL_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: BIO_RESULT_GROUP_INDIVIDUAL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: CASING

Description: The code that represents the material from which a Well casing is made.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 24
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: THICKNESS_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: CASING

Description: The measure of the thickness of the casing material used for a Well interval in centimeters, feet, inches, and meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: THICKNESS_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: THICKNESS_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: CASING

Description: The code that represents the units in which the thickness of the casing material for a Well interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: THICKNESS_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

cm
CENTIMETERS

mm
MILLIMETERS

in
INCHES

=====

Attribute: INSIDE_DIAMETER_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: CASING

Description: The measure of the diameter inside the casing in a Well interval expressed in centimeters, feet, inches, meters, or millimeters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 5 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: INSD_DIAMTR_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OUTSIDE_DIAMETER_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: CASING

Description: The measure of the diameter inside the casing in a Well interval expressed in centimeters, feet, inches, meters, or millimeters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 5 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: OUTSIDE_DIAMTR_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INSIDE_DIAMETER_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: CASING

Description: The code that represents the units in which the inside casing diameter in a Well interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: INSD_DIAMTR_UNT_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

cm

CENTIMETERS

mm

MILLIMETERS

in

INCHES

ft
FEET

m
METERS

=====
Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: CASING

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: CASING

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was

made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: CELL_FORM_TYPE_NM
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: CELL_DESCRIPTOR

Description: The name of the cell form for phytoplankton organisms
expressed as a result. A single phytoplankton species
may have a result value for any or all of these cell
forms.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 11
Case sensitive
TD Name: CELL_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: CELL_SHAPE_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: CELL_DESCRIPTOR

Description: The cell shape of the phytoplankton organism.
For example, a chrysophyta can have a form and a shape.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 18
Case sensitive
TD Name: CELL_SHAPE_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: CELL_DESCRIPTOR

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: CELL_DESCRIPTOR

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHAR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHAR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHAR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHAR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EXTERNAL_SERIAL_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A non-intelligent key by which this Characteristic is
known in some other database, external to STORET. For
example, the IT is Taxon Serial Number, or TSN.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EXTRNL_SERIAL_NUM

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UOM_TYPE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The category that represents the broad class of a
related set of units.

Used to aid in minimizing choices when reporting the
value of a characteristic, and to partially prevent
invalid choices.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UOM_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TEMP

Temperature measures.

AREA

Area Measures. Sq. meters, hectares, etc.

VOL

Volume measures.

VEL

Velocities.

FLOW

Flow units. Volume rates.

MISC

Miscellaneous. Items not covered elsewhere. Among other things, pressure, energy, electrical, light, etc.

TIME

Time. Hours, Minutes, fortnights, etc.

TAX

Taxonomic units. Counts, MPN, percents.

LEN

Length.

PROD

Productivity. Mass per unit of substance.

SUBST

Substance. Units of mass, weight, and concentration.

NONE

Characteristic does not have units (e.g., text, PV)

=====

Attribute: SEARCH_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The standardized form of the name as determined by EPA for use in searching the list of environmental characteristics. All caps for consistent search results.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEARCH_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DISPLAY_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The name of the environmental characteristic to be displayed on windows and reports.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DISPLAY_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_SCREEN_TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The code that represents the screen or screens on which users will complete data entry for the characteristic.

Information required differs among the screen types.
The application displays different result/data entry screens depending on the value of the SCREEN TYPE CODE.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 4

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_SCR_TYPE_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TEXT

Text. The characteristic is reported as free text.
Appropriate data entry screen is displayed.

CHEM

Chemical. Data entry screens will allow entry and

description of substance-related (concentration and mass) values, and the metadata pertinent to such analysis.

PV

Permitted Value. Data entry screens display the range of permitted values defined for the characteristic, and permit the user to choose from among them.

TAXA

Taxonomic. Data entry screens relating to the reporting of taxonomic abundance, and the selection of subject taxa for individuals or groups.

PHYS

Physical. Data entry screens will allow entry and description of characteristics of type "P" (physical), conveying physical measures such as distances, particle sizes, areas, and the metadata pertinent to such analysis.

VAR

Variable - These Characteristics apply to more than one type of result. For example, some Characteristics are both Chemical and Taxa. Evaluate which Result Data Entry window to open based upon what area in the application it is listed in.

=====

Attribute: PROCEDURE_REQUIRED_IND_CODE

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A code indicating whether an analytical procedure is required for a result for this Characteristic.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PROC_REQ_IND_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

Attribute: VALID_FOR_QC_INDICATOR_CODE

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A code indicating whether this Characteristic is a valid report for QC samples.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: VALID_FOR_QC_IND

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

Attribute: SAMPLE_FRACTION_REQUIRED_CODE

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A code indicating whether a sample fraction is required for this Characteristic. This will be used primarily for Chemical Characteristics.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: SAMP_FRAC_REQ_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A code indicating type of characteristic.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CHAR_TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

T

Taxon. Differentiates between "G" (general taxa) and "T" (true taxa). Only a characteristic of type "T" (taxon) may be the SUBJECT TAXON for a group of organisms or a tissue sample.

G

General taxonomic term, (e.g., phytoplankton, coliform, bacteria). Biological terms in general usage to report species abundance or biomass.

O

Other. All characteristics not included in the remaining categories. Generally, characteristics which may be used in a variety of reporting scenarios.

P

Physical. Limits characteristics to those which can be used to describe biological individuals and single species groups of individuals (e.g., length, girth, weight).

R

Retired Characteristics - These Characteristics should not be displayed on any Characteristic Selection List.

=====

Attribute: TAXON_RANK_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The code indicating the taxonomic rank of the Characteristic which is an organism.

When displayed, the order must be "taxonomic", as follows:

KNG Kingdom
PHY Phylum
DIV Division
SBP Subphylum
IFD Infradivision
SPC Superclass
IFC Infraclass
DIA Division, animal, sense "A"
SDA Subdivision, animal sense "A"
SPO Superorder
SER Series

ORD Order
SBO Suborder
IFO Infraorder
COH Cohort
SEC Section
GRB Group, animal, sense "B"
DIC Division, animal, sense "C"
SPF Superfamily
FAM Family
SBF Subfamily
GRA Group, animal, sense "A"
SPT Supertribe
TRI Tribe
SBT Subtribe
GEN Genus
SBG Subgenus
GRC Group, animal, sense "C"
SPE Species
SSP Sub-species
VAR Variety

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TAXON_RANK_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TRUE_NAME_TSN
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: For a Characteristic which is a Taxon, the ITIS Taxon
Serial Number (TSN) of the Taxon with which it is a
synonym. Null when Taxon is not a synonym.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TRUE_NAME_TSN

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARENT_TSN
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: For a Characteristic which is a Taxon, the ITIS Taxon
Serial Number (TSN) of the Taxon which is its parent in
the hierarchy of taxonomy.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARENT_TSN

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TAXON_SORT_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A structured, intelligent key assigned by EPA to each taxon to support taxonomic sorts, and to convey the taxonomic hierarchy of each record.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 45
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TAXON_SORT_CODE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AUTHOR_DATE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The author name and year of publication of the authority who names this taxon.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 45
Case sensitive
TD Name: AUTHOR_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATUS
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: Indicator flag identifying approved, valid names from synonyms.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATUS

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

A
Valid/Approved

<Spaces>

S
Synonym/Invalid - True Name TSN must be provided.

Attribute: TAXON_RANK_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: The vernacular name by which the rank of the taxon is known. Examples include Phylum, Class, Order, Family, Genus, and Species. There are other examples.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Case sensitive
TD Name: TAXON_RANK_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHALS_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHALS_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TBD_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: The name of the type of alternative naming scheme or
generic category alias.

TO BE DELETED. REPLACED BY FOREIGN KEY TO
TSRCALT.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CAS NUMBER
Chemical Abstract Number

TAXON COMMON NAME
The vernacular or common (usually English) name by
which a species or other taxon is known. For example,

the Latin taxonomic phylum PLATYHELMINTHES are
commonly
known as Flatworms.

<Spaces>

STORET PARM CODE
The 5-digit numeric Code/ID by which this
characteristic was known in the legacy STORET System.

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: The alternative name/code for a characteristic.

For those aliases which are cryptic, both the cryptic
ID and its text meaning are placed here. For example,
STORET Parameter Code 00010 will be entered:

00010 Water Temperature Deg. C.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 500
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: SEARCH_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: Same text as NAME, but in all upper case, for unambiguous search results.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 500
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Search_Name

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRALT_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRALT_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCALT_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCALT_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: The name of the type of alternative naming scheme or
generic category alias.

Examples:
CAS number, EPA Chem ID, EPA Bio ID

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CATEGORY
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: Category of alias type (i.e., Taxon or Non-Taxon)

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CATEGORY

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NT
Non-Taxon

T
Taxon

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_ALIAS_TYPE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCCGA_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCCGA_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCCGA_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCCGA_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SEQUENCE_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

Description: The sequence number allows for both multiple occurrences of a characteristic in a group, and for a user-specified ordering of the list of characteristics in the group. Windows are equipped with CUT and PASTE AFTER functions to facilitate arrangement of the list by the user.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEQUENCE_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_CHAR_GROUP_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHDEF_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHDEF_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHDEF_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHDEF_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ROW_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ROW_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SAMPLE_FRACTION_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The text name of the portion of the sample associated with results obtained from a physically-partitioned sample.
Examples:
- dissolved
- suspended
- total

The permitted values for this field must exactly match those in the RESULT entity for the field of the same name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: SMPL_FRAC_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UNIT_OF_MEASURE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The abbreviation for the name of the unit of measure.
The values for this field will be copied from the attribute SHORT_FORM_NAME in the UNIT_OF_MEASURE Entity, based on a cross-match between the UOM_TYPE attribute in CHARACTERISTIC and UNIT_OF_MEASURE.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: UOM_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DURATION_BASIS_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The period of time (in days) over which a measurement was made. For example, BOD can be measured as 5 day or 20 day BOD.

In some cases, it indicates an analytical procedure which has a prescribed duration, while in other cases (i.e., BOD) it indicates a period of time within which a certain effect or result might occur. This qualifier may also indicate a period of time over which a cumulative or averaged measurement occurs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10

Case sensitive
TD Name: DUR_BASIS_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

2 Day
Self describing.

22 Day
Self describing.

24 Hours
Self describing.

24 Day
Self describing.

96 Hours
Self describing.

26 Day
Self describing.

90 Day
Self describing.

28 Day
Self describing.

5 Day
Self describing.

8 Day
Self describing.

1 Year
Self describing.

11 Day
Self describing.

6 Month
Self describing.

13 Day
Self describing.

1 Day
Self describing.

15 Day
Self describing.

6 Day
Self describing.

17 Day
Self describing.

60 Day
Self describing.

19 Day
Self describing.

3 Day
Self describing.

21 Day
Self describing.

4 Day
Self describing.

23 Day
Self describing.

7 Day
Self describing.

25 Day
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing field.

9 Day
Self describing.

27 Day
Self describing.

12 Day
Self describing.

29 Day
Self describing.

14 Day
Self describing.

10 Day
Self describing.

16 Day
Self describing.

120 Day
Self describing.

18 Day
Self describing.

30 Day
Self describing.

20 Day
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: STATISTIC_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A statistic or calculation type which describes the reported result (e.g., average, mode, median, MPN (Most Probable Number)).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 18
Case sensitive
TD Name: STATISTIC_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

15 pctl

Mode

In a set of results or measurements, that value which occurs most frequently.

20 pctl

Minimum

Denotes the numerical result with the smallest value.

25 pctl

Standard Deviation

A measure of the dispersion of a set of results or measurements. Mathematically, the square root of the arithmetic average of the squares of the individual deviations from the arithmetic mean, or the square root of the VARIANCE.

75 pctl

MPN

Most Probable Number. A result predicted, rather than measured, by the method employed. Usually applied to counts of colony forming units like bacteria or algae.

80 pctl

85 pctl

90 pctl

95 pctl

<Spaces>

Needed to permit clearing field. Also conveys the meaning of "simple result".

Mean

The arithmetic average of a set of numbers or measurements.

5 pctl

Maximum

Denotes the numerical result of largest value.

10 pctl

Median

In an ordered set of numbers, the most central value or the middle value.

Attribute: VALUE_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A name that represents the process which was used in the determination of the result value (e.g., actual, estimated, calculated).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Estimated
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Self describing.

Calculated
Self describing.

Actual

Attribute: WEIGHT_BASIS_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The name that represents the form of the sample or portion of the sample which is associated with the result value (e.g., wet weight, dry weight, ash-free dry weight).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Case sensitive
TD Name: WT_BASIS_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Wet
The wet weight of the material.

Dry
The material dried in a dry oven.

Ash-Free Dry
Applies to samples dried at a high temperature (e.g., in a furnace at 550 C) used in soil sediment and tissue weight determination.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing field. Also describes measurements made without regard to a weight basis.

Attribute: TEMPERATURE_BASIS_LEVEL_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: The name that represents the controlled temperature at which the sample was maintained during analysis.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: TEMP_BASIS_LVL_NM

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

30 Deg C
Self describing.

35 Deg C
Self describing.

40 Deg C
Self describing.

45 Deg C
Self describing.

50 Deg C
Self describing.

55 Deg C
Self describing.

60 Deg C
Self describing.

20 Deg C
Self describing.

65 Deg C
Self describing.

10 Deg C
Self describing.

70 Deg C
Self describing.

05 Deg C
Self describing.

75 Deg C
Self describing.

15 Deg C
Self describing.

80 Deg C
Self describing.

25 Deg C
Self describing.

85 Deg C
Self describing.

90 Deg C
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing field. Also denotes
measurements made without regard to a controlled
temperature.

95 Deg C
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: SPECIES_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A number assigned as a part of a taxonomic identification. Used with a valid genus name to indicate a unique species has been observed but not taxonomically identified (e.g., lepomis sp.1).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: SPECIES_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

sp.2
Self describing.

sp.4
Self describing.

sp.6
Self describing.

sp.8
Self describing.

sp.7
Self describing.

sp.9
Self describing.

sp.1
Self describing.

<Spaces>

sp.5
Self describing.

sp.3
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: LOWER_RANGE_VALUE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: Represents the lower bound value of the result. Values stored above this limit cause warning messages to appear during data entry.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 13 Decimal places: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOWER_RANGE_VALUE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UPPER_RANGE_VALUE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: Represents the upper bound value of the result. Values stored above this limit cause warning messages to appear during data entry.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 13 Decimal places: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UPPER_RANGE_VALUE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TAXON_POLLUTION_TOLERANCE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the ability of the reported taxon to tolerate pollution.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TAXON_POLLUTION

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FUNCTIONAL_FEEDING_GROUP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the functional feeding group with which the reported taxon is typically associated.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FNCTIONAL_FEED_GRP

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TROPHIC_LEVEL
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the trophic level with which the reported taxon is typically assigned.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Case sensitive
TD Name: TROPIC_LEVEL

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: COMPLETE_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: This is used to determine whether or not the row in Characteristic Default entity is complete. A complete row contains the row id, characteristic name, unit of measure, value type and where applicable the analytical procedure. If the analytical procedure is required for that characteristic, then the user must enter an analytical procedure in defaults for the row to be considered complete.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMP_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

Attribute: PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: When the characteristic is one of several substrate descriptors, this field defines a user-specified (free text) sediment size class.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFAULT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHGRP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHGRP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHGRP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHGRP_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The Organization-assigned alphanumeric code that identifies a Characteristic Group for reference during batch data entry.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The Organization-defined label for the aggregation of characteristics.

Examples: Organics, Inorganics, Heavy metals, Trace metals, EPA priority pollutant, Pesticides, Nutrients, Bob's Group

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIELD_ACTIVITY_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The type of the Field Activity being performed, used to distinguish between field samples and field measurements and observations.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 13
Case sensitive
TD Name: FLD_ACT_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Sample
Sample

Field Msr/Obs
Field Measurements and Observations

Data Logger

=====

Attribute: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The name of the medium or matrix represented by the
Field Activity.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Biological
Activity represents the biota(individual or community)
at the monitoring site.

Water
Activity represents the physical or chemical
composition of the water at the monitoring site.

Other
Sample Matrix.

Sediment

Activity represents physical or chemical
characteristics of sediment at the bottom of a water
body.

Air
Activity represents air.

<Spaces>

Soil
Activity represents soil at the monitoring site.

=====

Attribute: INTENT_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The goal or purpose of a field activity whose medium
type is BIOLOGICAL. It is mandatory when MEDIUM TYPE
NAME is BIOLOGICAL and not permitted elsewhere.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: INTENT_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Indicates no report of intent

Tissue

A sample made up of tissue derived from an organism or individual, or from a specific part of such an organism or individual.

Taxon Abundance

For a biological sample, indicates that multiple organisms or individuals are present, and that information concerning their population abundance will be reported.

Individual

For a biological sample, indicates the whole sample is comprised of a single organism or individual.

=====

Attribute: COMMUNITY_NAME

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The name of the Biological Community from which the Sample was taken.

Note: This is only valid when MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME is BIOLOGICAL and INTENT_TYPE_NAME is TAXON

ABUNDANCE.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 30

Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMUNITY_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RESULT_GROUP_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The name of the kind of group.

Examples include:

1. population census by taxon (non- duplicative species count)
2. Coliform bacteria census by taxon
3. Single taxon frequency class
4. Single taxon group summary
5. Single taxon individual

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 32

Case sensitive

TD Name: RES_GRP_TYPE_NM

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Single Taxon Group Summary

Single Taxon Individuals

Single Taxon Frequency Classes

Multi-Taxon Population Census

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: The additional text which further describes the aggregation of characteristics.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: HABITAT_ASSESS_IND
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: A Y/N flag which indicates whether or not this Characteristic Group represents a Habitat Assessment Scheme.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HABITAT_ASSESS_IND

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: CHARACTERISTIC_DEFINED_IND
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: A flag indicating, for a Habitat Assessment Group, whether or not the characteristics will be user-defined, or drawn from the system-defined characteristics found in table TSRCHAR.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CHAR_DEFINED_IND

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

U

User-defined

S

System_defined

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS

Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_GROUP

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCPV_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCPV_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCPV_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCPV_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SHORT_NAME
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: The short form of the value to be assigned to the result, and to be displayed as the result on screens and in reports.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORT_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: The exploratory description of the meaning of the short name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_PERMITD_VALUE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHTYP_CATEGORY
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE

Description: The name of the high-level categorization of

environmental characteristics.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHTYP_CATEGORY

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CHEMICAL

BACT./VIRAL

BIOLOGICAL

PHYSICAL

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHTYP_SUBCATGRY
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE

Description: The code that represents the lower level subcategories of environmental characteristics.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHTYP_SUBCATGRY

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRCHTYP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCHTYP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE_CHAR_ASGMNT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: CHARACTERISTIC_TYPE_CHAR_ASGMNT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TSRCITN_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCITN_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: TSRCITN_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRCITN_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: The code (combination of text or numbers) used by the
owning Organization to uniquely identify the Citation.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: IDENTIFICATION_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ORGANIZATION_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A Code (NAT or ORG) indicating whether this citation
record is under the control of EPA STORET

administrators (NAT) or a data-owning organization
(ORG).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NAT
A National (owned and administered by EPA) citation
record.

ORG
Citation owned and administered by a registered data
owning ORG.

=====

Attribute: ORGANIZATION_REFERENCE_ID_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A code or identifier used by the Organization which
owns the CITATION to identify it within their
organization. Should be unique within the ORG.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REF_ID_NUM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AUTHOR_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: The full name(s) of author(s) of the publication being cited.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: AUTHOR_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PUBLICATION_YEAR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: The copyright year of the publication being cited.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 18

Case sensitive
TD Name: PUBLICATION_YEAR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ARTICLE_OR_BOOK_TITLE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: (V30.2.2) The official name of the publication being cited.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: TITLE_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: JOURNAL_OR_PUBLISHER_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: The name of the organization which issued the publication being cited.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: JRNL_OR_PBLSHR_NM

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: VOLUME_AND_PAGE_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: Specific volume and page numbers within the literature cited which apply to data supported by the CITATION. "ALL" may be entered to indicate a reference to the entire publication.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: VOL_AND_PG_NUM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: User-defined text that provides further information

about the Citation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A station may be further described by a Binary Large Object, or BLOB. The BLOB may be a document or a graphic object. This field defines the type of BLOB which further defines this station. A foreign key in TSMBLOB identifies the BLOB which is linked to the Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

JPG

TXT
Text

BMP

GIF

PDF

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: User-defined Title defining or describing the BLOB
Content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION_PROJECT_ASGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: CITATION_PROJECT_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMCPORG_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMCPORG_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMCPORG_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMCPORG_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: The formal full-length name of the Cooperating Organization.

Example: University of Hawaii

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POINT_OF_CONTACT_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: The name of the point of contact for the Cooperating Organization who has knowledge of the relationship between the Cooperating Organization and the data-owning Organization.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: POC_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: COOPERATING_ORGANIZATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRDLIN_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: A system generated value that is used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRDLIN_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRDLIN_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRDLIN_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LINE_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: The mandatory, user-assigned number representing a single recording event during the deployment of a hand-held data logger.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 8 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: LINE_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LINE_NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: A user-assigned text identifier further describing the
single recording event during deployment of the device.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 25

Case sensitive

TD Name: LINE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: DATA_LINE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: DB_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: DBMS_USER

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DB_TIMESTAMP

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMDBUSR_USERID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: DBMS_USER

Description: <None>

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMDBUSR_USERID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MINIMUM_DETECTION_LIMIT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: Represents the least amount of the target substance which could be detected by the instrument/analytical process employed to determine the result. Above this value the target substance is presumed to be present.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MIN_DETECT_LIMIT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MAXIMUM_QUANTITATION_LIMIT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: Represents the largest amount of the target substance which could be quantified by the instrument/analytical process employed to determine the result. Values above the minimum and below the maximum quantitation limits are reported as valid numeric results.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: MAX_QUANT_LIMIT

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MINIMUM_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: Represents the least amount of the target substance which could be quantified by the instrument/analytical process employed to determine the result. Values above the minimum and below the maximum quantitation limits are reported as valid numeric results.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: MIN_QUANT_LIMIT

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: Text providing further description and comment on the

detection and/or quantitation limits, for example "Instrument Detection Limit".

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 254

Case sensitive

TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: DETECTION_QUANTITATION_LIMIT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMEADDR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMEADDR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMEADDR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMEADDR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: The code designating the type of Electronic Address.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 18
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Internet

An internet address such as an email address or a Universal Resource Locator (URL) or an FTP (File Transfer Protocol) site address.

Other

Any other kind of electronic address. Use comments to further describe.

Commercial Network

An email address associated with a commercial network such as CompuServe or America OnLine

Fax

A telephone number linked to a device capable of transmitting document facsimiles (faxes).

Phone

Telephone number of a standard voice connection to the individual or organization.

=====

Attribute: ADDRESS_TEXT

Subject Area: ADDRESSES

Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: Text or codes which are used to specify an Electronic

Address for an Organization or an individual.

Example: Manning.Lee@EPAMAIL.EPA.GOV

http://www..epa.gov

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 60

Case sensitive

TD Name: ADDRESS_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT

Subject Area: ADDRESSES

Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: The text that further clarifies the Electronic Address type. For example, if the Electronic Address type is a commercial network, then the comment text should define the type such as America Online.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 40

Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ADDRESSES
Entity Type: ELECTRONIC_ADDRESS

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: VOLTAGE_MEASURE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The magnitude of the electro-motive force (volts) applied to the electroshock equipment used to collect the Sample.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VOLTAGE_MEASURE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CURRENT_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The code that represents the type of current produced by the electroshock equipment.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CURRENT_TYPE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AC

Alternating Current

DC

Direct Current

=====

Attribute: AMPERAGE_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The magnitude of the current (amperes) produced by the
electroshock equipment used to collect the Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 6 Decimal places: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: AMPERAGE_MEASURE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PASS_COUNT

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The number of times the electroshock gear was swept
through the water from which the Sample was collected.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 2 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PASS_COUNT

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PASS_LENGTH_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The distance through which the electroshock was swept
on each pass (assuming passes of equal length) through
the water from which the Sample was collected.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 5 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PASS_LENGTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PASS_LENGTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The code that represents the units in which the pass
length is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: PASS_LENGTH_UN_CD

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

ft
Feet

m
Meters

=====

Attribute: PULSE_RATE_MEASURE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The number of times the electric current is interrupted
in one second during use of the gear. Units are
pulse/second.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PULSE_RATE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: User-defined text that provides further information
about the Electroshock Operation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_ENERGIZED_TIME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: Total time during the sample collection event that the electrodes were in the water and effective voltage was applied. For pulsed or intermittent electroshock procedures, this is not the same as elapsed time.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 3 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TOTAL_ENERGZD_TIME

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ENERGIZED_TIME_UNITS

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The code that represents the units in which the

sampling duration is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 10

Case sensitive

TD Name: ENERGZD_TIME_UNITS

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

seconds

Seconds

minutes

Minutes

hours

Hours

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: ELECTROSHOCK_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMEISN_NAME
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: The name of the table whose next available Internal

Sequence Number is held in this row.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMEISN_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMEISN_ORG_ID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: The TSMORGAN portion of the identifier for the rows in the table being controlled.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMEISN_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: The next internal system number to utilize for a create action.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TABLE_VERSION

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: A coded text string indicating the version level of the table referenced by this row.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Case sensitive

TD Name: TABLE_VERSION

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: V_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: A code that identifies the specific person replacing the table with a newer version.

Properties: Optional Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: V_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: V_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this table was replaced with a newer version.

Properties: Optional Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ENTITY_INTERNAL_SYSTEM_NUMBER

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMERMSG_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMERMSG_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMERMSG_ORG_ID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given

Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMERMSG_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MESSAGE_ID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A unique cryptic ID code assigned during development as a cross-reference key for each error message.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MESSAGE_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MESSAGE_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A brief textual description of the error condition represented by this record.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: MESSAGE_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A detailed textual description of the nature of the error being identified and any information helpful to the individual trying to interpret the problem.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: ERROR_MESSAGES

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMESTRY_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMESTRY_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMESTRY_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMESTRY_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: The name of the Estuary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 30

Case sensitive

TD Name: NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COUNTRY_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: The code for the country in an Address.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: COUNTRY_CODE

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

US

United States

MX

Mexico

CN

Canada

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: STATE_PROVINCE_NAME

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: The state name or province name where the estuary resides.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 40

Case sensitive

TD Name: STATE_PROVINCE_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PRIMARY_INDICATOR
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: The code that indicates whether the estuary is a
"primary" estuary ("Y") or a "secondary" estuary ("N").

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PRIMARY_INDICATOR

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N

Y

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OTHER_ESTUARY_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: The other/local name of the Estuary. Permits user to assign an alternate name to the estuary. When estuary is selected as "OTHER", this is the primary name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: OTHER_ESTUARY_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: Additional and more specific information concerning the region of the Estuary in which the Station is located.

EXAMPLE:
Estuary Name = Chesapeake Bay
Additional Location Name = St. Mary's
Lighthouse

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADDTNL_LOC_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: The distance from the Station to a reference point located on or near the shore.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_DISTANCE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: The units in which the distance to shore is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive

TD Name: SHORE_DIST_UNIT_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km

Kilometers

ft

Feet

<Spaces>

nmi

Nautical Miles

mi

Miles

m

Meters

=====

Attribute: REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: The name or description of the reference point located
on or near the shore to which the distance from the
Station is measured.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 30

Case sensitive

TD Name: REFERENCE_PT

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: ESTUARY_LOCATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMERS_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: The system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMERS_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMERS_ORG_ID
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMERS_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ACRONYM
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: The abbreviation or acronym by which this scheme is commonly known. For example, if the reference is to the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System the acronym is NPDES.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACRONYM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: The name of the external reference scheme in which the
Station participates.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: The text that provides detailed information about how
Stations are numbered or otherwise identified using a
stated external reference scheme.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_SCHEME

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to

the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_NAICS_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_NAICS_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_SIC_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_SIC_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_STATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: FACILITY_STATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFDCT_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFDCT_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFDACT_ORG_ID

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRFDACT_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The type of the Field Activity being performed, used to

distinguish between field samples and field measurements and observations.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 13

Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Sample

Sample

Data Logger

Field Msr/Obs

Field Measurements and Observations

=====

Attribute: CATEGORY_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A descriptor used to distinguish different kinds of samples and different kinds of Measurements & Observations. The permitted value list is controlled by the choice of TYPE_NAME (above), with the entries in TSMPRMVL for CATEGORY_TYPE_NAME_M used for activities

of type Msr/Obs, while CATEGORY_TYPE_NAME_S is used
for
activities of type Sample.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CATEGORY_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The Organization-assigned alphanumeric code that
identifies a Field Activity, sometimes called Sample
ID. The combination of Activity/Sample ID and
Replicate Number must be unique among all samples
collected during all station visits conducted during
any one Trip.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: REPLICATE_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: User-assigned number applied to samples of the same
type, medium, etc. to differentiate between them (e.g.,
Water Replicate 1 and Water Replicate 2, etc.)

Note: This applies only to certain Activity Categories
for Samples (replicate, field replicate, depletion
replicate, sample created from sample) and Measurements
(measurement replicate)- not Observations.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REPLICATE_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The name of the medium or matrix where the Field
Activity occurred.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 20

Case sensitive

TD Name: MEDIUM_TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Other

Sample Matrix.

Soil

Activity represents soil at the monitoring site.

<Spaces>

Air

Activity represents air.

Sediment

Activity represents physical or chemical characteristics of sediment at the bottom of a water body.

Water

Activity represents the physical or chemical composition of the water at the monitoring site.

Biological

Activity represents the biota (individual or community) at the monitoring site.

=====

Attribute: INTENT_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The primary reason the Field Activity occurred.

Note: This is mandatory for Biological Medium, and not available for other media.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 20

Case sensitive

TD Name: INTENT_TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Individual

For a biological sample, indicates the whole sample is comprised of a single organism or individual.

Taxon Abundance

For a biological sample, indicates that multiple organisms or individuals are present, and that information concerning their population abundance will be reported.

Tissue

A sample made up of tissue derived from an organism or individual, or from a specific part of such an organism or individual.

<Spaces>
Indicates no report of intent.

=====

Attribute: COMMUNITY_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The name of the Biological Community from which the Sample was taken.

Note: This is only valid when MEDIUM TYPE NAME is BIOLOGICAL and INTENT TYPE NAME is TAXON ABUNDANCE. It is mandatory for that combination of descriptors.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNITY_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: START_DATE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: For Samples Collected or for Measurements/Observations made - the date that the Field Activity began.

For Samples Created from other samples - the date on which a sample is created by compositing, splitting, or sub-sampling from a parent sample.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: For Samples Collected or for Measurements/Observations made - the time that the Field Activity began.

For Samples Created from other samples - the time at which a sample is created by compositing, splitting, or sub-sampling from a parent sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_TIME_ZONE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: START_TIME_ZONE

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

ADT

Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

<Spaces>

EST

Eastern Standard Time

CST

Central Standard Time

MST

Mountain Standard Time

PST

Pacific Standard Time

EDT

Eastern Daylight Savings Time

HI

Hawaii standard time

CDT

Central Daylight Savings Time

MDT

Mountain Daylight Savings Time

AK

Alaskan standard time

PDT

Pacific Daylight Savings Time

GU

Guam standard time

GMT

Greenwich Mean Time

AST

Atlantic Standard Time

=====

Attribute: STOP_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Date that the Field Activity ended.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STOP_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STOP_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Time that the Field Activity ended.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STOP_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STOP_TIME_ZONE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STOP_TIME_ZONE

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

AK
Alaskan standard time

GMT
Greenwich Mean Time

HI
Hawaii standard time

GU
Guam standard time

EST
Eastern Standard Time

CST
Central Standard Time

MST
Mountain Standard Time

PST
Pacific Standard Time

EDT
Eastern Daylight Savings Time

CDT
Central Daylight Savings Time

MDT
Mountain Daylight Savings Time

PDT
Pacific Daylight Savings Time

AST
Atlantic Standard Time

ADT
Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Free text comments originating from members of the field crew regarding the Field Activity.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ZONE_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The name of the zone within which the activity occurs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: ZONE_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>
Indicates no report.

Epilimnion

Zone of water above some discontinuity barrier (e.g., thermocline, chemocline, halocline, pycnocline), sometimes referred to as hyperlimnion. This zone is sometimes referred to as the mixing zone.

Mesolimnion

Zone of water within some discontinuity barrier (e.g., thermocline, chemocline, halocline, pycnocline). This zone is sometimes referred to as the metalimnion.

Hypolimnion

Zone of water below some discontinuity barrier (e.g., thermocline, chemocline, halocline, pycnocline). This zone is sometimes referred to as the non-mixing zone.

Epibenthic

The uppermost zone of the benthic regime (just above the bottom).

Mesobenthic

The zone in the middle of the benthic regime.
Sometimes referred to as the metabenthic.

Hypobenthic

The lowermost zone of the benthic regime.

=====

Attribute: RELATIVE_DEPTH_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The name that indicates the approximate location within the water column at which the activity occurred.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 15

Case sensitive

TD Name: RELTV_DEPTH_NAME

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Near Bottom

<Spaces>

Indicates no report.

Bottom

Indicates field activity occurred at the bottom of a water body.

Midwater

Indicates the activity took place between the surface and bottom, but not at either extreme.

Surface

Indicates the activity took place on or at the surface of the water.

Subbottom

Indicates the activity took place within the bottom sediment.

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The text that describes the reference point from which the depth is measured, typically "Surface".

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_REF_POINT

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: Distance from the surface to the point in the water column at which the activity is conducted.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_UNIT_CD
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The code that represents the units in which the depth to activity is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_TO_ACT_UN_CD

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

m
Meters

<Spaces>

ft
Feet

Attribute: UPPER_DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: This measure is associated with an activity that is normally conducted over or within a vertical depth range within the water column. This attribute is a measure of the distance from the surface to the upper boundary of the zone within which the activity is conducted or over which the activity is integrated.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Case sensitive

TD Name: UPPER_DEPTH_TO_ACT

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR_UNIT_CD

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: The code that represents the units in which the upper depth to activity is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: DEPTH_MSR_UNT_CD

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

ft

Feet

m

Meters

<Spaces>

Attribute: LOWER_DEPTH_TO_ACTIVITY_MSR

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: This measure is associated with an activity that is normally conducted over or within a vertical depth range within the water column. This attribute is a measure of the distance from the surface to the lower boundary of the zone within which the activity is conducted or over which the activity is integrated.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Case sensitive

TD Name: LOWER_DEPTH_TO_ACT

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: THERMOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A code indicating that a particular field activity was conducted A(above), B(below), or I(in) the layer identified as the thermocline. The thermocline is a zone in which a discontinuity in the temperature gradient occurs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: THERMOCLINE_LOC_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

A

ABOVE - the activity took place above the layer identified as the thermocline.

B

BELOW - the activity took place below the layer identified as the thermocline.

I

IN - the activity took place within the layer identified as the thermocline.

Attribute: PYCNOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A code indicating that a particular field activity was conducted A(above), B(below), or I(in) the layer identified as the pycnocline. The pycnocline is a zone in which a discontinuity in the salinity gradient occurs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PYCNOCLINE_LOC_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

I

IN - the activity took place within the layer identified as the pycnocline.

B

BELOW - the activity took place below the layer identified as the pycnocline.

A

ABOVE - the activity took place above the layer identified as the halocline.

=====

Attribute: HALOCLINE_LOCATION_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A code indicating that a particular field activity was conducted A(above), B(below), or I(in) the layer identified as the halocline. The halocline is a zone in which a discontinuity in the salinity gradient occurs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: HALOCLINE_LOC_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

I

IN - the activity took place within the layer identified as the halocline.

B

BELOW - the activity took place below the layer identified as the halocline.

A

ABOVE - the activity took place above the layer identified as the halocline.

=====

Attribute: SPECIES_NUMBER

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: For a sample which has a subject Taxon (Tissue or Individual Intent), a number assigned as a part of the taxonomic identification. Used with a valid genus or higher rank name to indicate a unique species has been observed but not taxonomically identified (e.g., *leporinus* sp.1).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Case sensitive

TD Name: SPECIES_NUMBER

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Needed to permit clearing field. Also denotes a taxonomic identification which is certain.

sp.5

Self describing.

sp.3

Self describing.

sp.2
Self describing.

sp.4
Self describing.

sp.6
Self describing.

sp.7
Self describing.

sp.8
Self describing.

sp.9
Self describing.

sp.1
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: QC_INDICATOR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A flag which indicates whether or not this activity is
a QC Sample.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: QC_INDICATOR

Values:

Default: N

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: CHAIN_OF_CUSTODY_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: An optional user-specified ID Code which may be used to
identify a record kept elsewhere describing the chain
of custody for a sample and its associated results.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CHAIN_OF_CUSTODY_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: File types permitted for BLOB content.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

JPG

BMP

GIF

PDF

<Spaces>

TXT

Text

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: User-defined Title of the BLOB Content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_COOP_ORG_ASGMNT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_COOP_ORG_ASGMNT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_FIELD_SET_ASGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_FIELD_SET_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_PROJECT_ASSGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_PROJECT_ASSGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_QC_SAMPLE_ASGN

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_ACTIVITY_QC_SAMPLE_ASGN

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFLDGR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFLDGR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFLDGR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFLDGR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: An organization-assigned cryptic ID Code that identifies a specific instance of Field Gear. Note: One Field Gear may have many Gear Configurations. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Field Gear in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: The name of the type or category of Field Sampling Gear.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: The name of the Field Sampling Gear used to collect Samples.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: User-defined text that provides further information about the Field Sampling Gear.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999

Case sensitive

TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: (V30.15.5) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_GEAR

Description: (V30.15.6) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFLDPR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFLDPR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFLDPR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFLDPR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: The short name (i.e., abbreviation or acronym) for procedure listed in guidance document. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Field Procedure in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: The name of the sampling procedure, as listed in the reference document.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FIELD_GEAR_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: (V30.15.2) The name of the type or category of Field Sampling Gear. Exactly matches TYPE NAME found in the FIELD GEAR table.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive
TD Name: FLD_GEAR_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: (V30.16.5) A long description that provides further information about the Field Sampling Procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: (V30.16.6) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_PROCEDURE

Description: (V30.16.7) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFQS_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.1) A system generated value that uniquely identifies a Field QC Sample.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFQS_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFQS_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFQS_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: The Organization-defined alphanumeric code that identifies a Field QC Sample. This number must be unique within the Trip. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Field QC Sample in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.3) The type of Field QC Sample being described.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 24
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.4) The Organization-defined long name of the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CREATION_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.5) The date on which the Field QC Sample was created.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CREATION_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CREATION_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.6) The time at which the Field QC Sample was created.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CREATION_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TIME_ZONE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.7) Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TIME_ZONE

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

CDT
Central Daylight Savings Time

EDT
Eastern Daylight Savings Time

PST
Pacific Standard Time

AK
Alaskan standard time

MST
Mountain Standard Time

HI
Hawaii standard time

CST
Central Standard Time

GU
Guam standard time

EST
Eastern Standard Time

<Spaces>

ADT

Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

AST

Atlantic Standard Time

PDT

Pacific Daylight Savings Time

GMT

MDT

Mountain Daylight Savings Time

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_VOLUME_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.8) The total volume of material which
comprises the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 14 Decimal places: 4

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TOTAL_VOLUME_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_VOLUME_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.9) The code that represents the units in which
the total volume is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: TOTAL_VOLUME_UN_CD

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

gal

Gallons

l

Liters

ml

Milliliters

qt

Quarts

oz

Fluid Ounces

pt

Pints

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.10) The name of the style and material of the container which is used to collect and transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 32

Case sensitive

TD Name: CONTAINER_TYPE_NM

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_COLOR

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: The color of the container which is used to collect and

transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 10

Case sensitive

TD Name: CONTAINER_COLOR

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: The size or volume of the container which is used to collect and transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 6 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.12) The code that represents the units in which the container size is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_UN

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

oz
Fluid Ounces

l
Liters

ml
Milliliters

gal
Gallons

<Spaces>

qt
Quarts

pt
Pints

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.13) User-defined text that provides further information about the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CREATION_METHOD_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.14) User-defined text that describes how the Field QC Sample was created.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: CREATION_METHOD

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRANSPORT_STORAGE_COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.15) User-defined text that provides further information about the Transport & Storage of the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: TRANSPORT_STORAGE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.16) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE

Description: (V30.11.17) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFQSDP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFQSDP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFQSDP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFQSDP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: The Organization-defined alphanumeric code that identifies a Field QC Sample Transport and Handling Default Profile. This number must be unique within the Organization. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Field QC Sample Transport and Storage descriptors in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.11.3) The type of Field QC Sample being described.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 24
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.3) The Organization-defined long name for a
Field Sampling Default Profile.

Note: Must be unique within the Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.4) A default for the style and material of the
container which is used to collect and transport a
sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 32

Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_COLOR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: Default description of the color of the container used
to collect and transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_COLOR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.5) A default for the measure of the size of
the container for a Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.6) The code that represents the default units
in which the container size is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_UN

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

qt
Quarts

pt

Pints

oz
Fluid Ounces

l
Liters

ml
Milliliters

gal
Gallons

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.11.13) User-defined text that provides further
information about the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: CREATION_METHOD_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: User-defined text that provides a default description of the method used to create the Field QC Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: CREATION_METHOD

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.13) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.14) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_PERSON_ASGNMT

Description: (V30.12.1) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_QC_SAMPLE_PERSON_ASGNMT

Description: (V30.12.2) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRFDSET_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRFDSET_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRFDSET_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRFDSET_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: The Organization-assigned alphanumeric that identifies a Field Set. Must be unique within the Station Visit. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Field Set in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: The long name assigned by the Organization to the Field Set.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: User-defined text that provides further information about the Field Set.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: FIELD_SET

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: MATERIAL_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: The code that identifies the type of material used as fill for a Well interval.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: MATERIAL_TYPE_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VOLUME_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: The measure of the volume of the Fill for a Well interval in cubic yards, cubic feet or cubic meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VOLUME_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VOLUME_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: The code that represents the units in which the volume of fill in a Well interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10

Case sensitive
TD Name: VOLUME_UNIT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft3

m3

yd3

<Spaces>

Attribute: THICKNESS_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: The measure of the thickness of the Fill for a Well interval expressed in centimeters or inches.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: THICKNESS_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: THICKNESS_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: The code that represents the units in which the thickness of the fill for a Well interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: THICKNESS_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

in

INCHES

<Spaces>

cm

CENTIMETERS

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: FILL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMFHU_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMFHU_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMFHU_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMFHU_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code
for Hydrologic Units, as defined in FIPS Publication
103.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The type or level of the Hydrologic Unit Code.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 7
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ACCUNIT
Accounting Unit - 6 digit codes.

CATUNIT
Cataloguing Unit - Full 8 digit codes.

REGION
Region - 2 digit codes.

SUBREGN
SubRegion - 4 digit codes.

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) name
associated with code established for Hydrologic Units,
as defined in FIPS Publication 103.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 200
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: STATES_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The State Postal Codes, separated by commas, of the
states traversed by the Hydrologic Unit or Drainage
Basin.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 16
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATES_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The maximum latitude, in signed decimal degrees, of any

point in the HUC.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The minimum latitude, in signed decimal degrees, of any
point in the HUC.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The maximum longitude, in signed decimal degrees, of any point in the HUC.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The minimum longitude, in signed decimal degrees, of any point in the HUC.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: FIPS_HYDROLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRGRCFG_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRGRCFG_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRGRCFG_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRGRCFG_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: (V30.18.2) The code that identifies a Gear Configuration within the Organization.

Note: Must be unique within the Organization. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Gear Configuration in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: The Organization-defined name of the Gear
Configuration.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: (V30.18.5) A code that identifies the specific person
making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: GEAR_CONFIGURATION

Description: (V30.18.6) A system-generated value that represents
the calendar date and time on which this information
was posted to the database or when a subsequent
modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMGNTXT_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMGNTXT_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMGNTXT_ORG_ID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMGNTXT_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TABLE_NAME

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: The table, elsewhere in STORET, to which this
particular text is linked.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TABLE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_NAME
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: The attribute (or field) name of the specific field in
the target table to which this particular text is
linked.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: The specific text to be linked to the given table and field.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: GENERIC_TEXT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TSMGEOUN_CD
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The official USGS NWIS II code which identifies the Geologic Unit.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMGEOUN_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMGEOUN_ORG_ID

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMGEOUN_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The code that denotes whether the Geologic Unit (in the identified state) is water-bearing, (i.e., an aquifer, or not).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

H

Hydrogeologic. This geologic formation is water-bearing (an aquifer) in this State.

G

Geologic. This formation is non-water-bearing (geologic only) in this state.

B

Both Hydrogeologic and Geologic. This formation is sometimes water-bearing and sometimes not, in this State.

=====

Attribute: STATE_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The Postal Abbreviation code of a State under which the Geologic Unit lies. The same Geologic Unit may extend under several States. It may be water-bearing (an

aquifer) in some States, but not all.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The official USGS NWIS II name which identifies the
Geologic Unit.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 80
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: GEOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMGEOPA_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: A system-generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMGEOPA_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMGEOPA_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMGEOPA_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The minimum latitude associated with the boundary for a county.

Used internally to assist in searching for states, provinces, and counties which match a given latitude/longitude point.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The maximum latitude, in signed decimal degrees, of any

point in the County, State, Province, or other
Geopolitical area.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The minimum longitude, in signed decimal degrees, of
any point in the County, State, Province, or other
Geopolitical area.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The maximum longitude, in signed decimal degrees, of
any point in the County, State, Province, or other
Geopolitical area.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COUNTY_FIPS_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The 3-character Federal Information Processing Standard
(FIPS) code representing the county or county
equivalent (when applicable).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: FIPS_COUNTY_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COUNTY_NAME

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The name of the county or county equivalent (when applicable).

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 25

Case sensitive

TD Name: COUNTY_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_FIPS_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The 2-character Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code representing the State, Province, or equivalent.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: STATE_FIPS_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The name of the State, Province, or equivalent.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 21

Case sensitive

TD Name: STATE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_POSTAL_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The official USPS 2-character postal abbreviation for the State, Province, or equivalent.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: STATE_POSTAL_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COUNTRY_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The 2-character Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code (ref FIPS Pub 10-3) representing the Country.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: COUNTRY_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

CANADA - Note: Conflicting information exists over what the abbreviation for Canada is CA or CN.

This PV was replaced by CN. Changed this PV to spaces

to allow for population on Country search drop down lists.

US

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MX

MEXICO

CN

CANADA

=====

Attribute: COUNTRY_NAME

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: The name of the country.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 13

Case sensitive

TD Name: COUNTRY_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COASTAL_INDICATOR_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: A code indicating whether or not the county is a coastal county. A coastal county borders the ocean.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COASTAL_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GREAT_LAKE_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: A code indicating whether or not the county boundary borders one of the Great Lakes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GREAT_LAKE_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GEOPOLITICAL_AREA

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: The name of the Great Lake.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Lake Superior

Lake Michigan

Lake Huron

Lake Erie

Lake Ontario

=====

Attribute: ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: Additional and more specific information concerning the region of the Great Lake in which the Station is located.

EXAMPLE:
Great Lake Name = Lake Huron
Additional Location Name = Saginaw Bay

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADDTNL_LOC_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: The distance from the Station to a reference point located on or near the shore.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_DISTANCE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: The units in which the distance to shore is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_DIST_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft
Feet

km
Kilometers

m
Meters

mi

Miles

nmi
Nautical Miles

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: The name or description of the reference point located
on or near the shore to which the distance from the
Station is measured.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: REFERENCE_PT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: GREAT_LAKE_LOCATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRHCSC_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRHCSC_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRHCSC_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRHCSC_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ROW_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: Organization-assigned cryptic ID code representing the
habitat assessment metric described by this occurrence
of the table.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ROW_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CHARACTERISTIC_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: The name of the portion of the habitat which is being
evaluated.

e.g., Bank erosion, bank stability, stream flow
characteristics, cloud cover, and others.

The habitat index is usually included in the list of
characteristics as a method of displaying its value.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CHARACTERSTC_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: Additional user-provided information to describe the
Habitat Classification characteristic or metric being
evaluated. Instructions for scoring this metric during
a habitat assessment, including permitted values, are
included here.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: HABITAT_CLASS_SCHEME_CHAR

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DIAMETER_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: HOLE

Description: The measure of the diameter of the Hole in which the Well is located expressed in centimeters, feet, inches, or meters. The diameter of the Hole is typically greater than the diameter of the Well Casing that resides in the Hole.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DIAMETER_MEASURE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: HOLE

Description: The units in which the diameter of a Borehole is expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3

Case sensitive
TD Name: UNIT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft
FEET

m
METERS

cm
CENTIMETERS

<Spaces>

in
INCHES

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: HOLE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: HOLE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMINTVL_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: A system-generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMINTVL_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMINTVL_ORG_ID
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organizations(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMINTVL_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: The official USGS NWIS-II code that describes the type
of Well Interval.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 18
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

LITHOLOGIC UNIT
Associates Lithological form with an interval.

GEOLOGIC UNIT
Associates a GEOLOGIC UNIT interval with its
descriptors. Aquifers are identified as WATER-BEARING
GEOLOGIC Intervals.

CASING
Associates a CASED INTERVAL with its descriptors.

FILL
Associates a FILLED INTERVAL with its descriptors.

OPENING
Associates an OPEN INTERVAL with its descriptors.

HOLE

Carries description of the drilled/bored/dug HOLE, (e.g., start depth, stop depth, and Diameter).

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: The units in which a Well Interval's start depth and stop depth are expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: DEPTH_UNIT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft

FEET

m

METERS

=====

Attribute: START_DEPTH_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: The measure of the starting depth of a Well Interval as calculated from the reference point expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number

Length: 8 Decimal places: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: START_DEPTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STOP_DEPTH_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: The measure of the stop (ending) depth of a Well Interval as calculated from the reference point expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number

Length: 8 Decimal places: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: STOP_DEPTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMIGUA_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: A system generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMIGUA_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMIGUA_ORG_ID
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMIGUA_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OTHER_GEOLOGIC_UNIT_NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: Another name by which the selected USGS geologic unit may be known within the local or study area.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: OTH_GEO_UNIT_NM

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PRIMARY_AQUIFER_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: A code indicating whether or not this particular Geologic Unit at this particular Well Interval is the primary aquifer supplying water to the well.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PRIM_AQUFR_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
YES

N
NO

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: WATER_BEARING_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: A code indicating whether or not this particular

Geologic Unit is water-bearing at this particular vertical well interval.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: WATER_BEARING_IND

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

YES

<Spaces>

N

NO

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: INTERVAL_GEOL_UNIT_ASGMNT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRLAB_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRLAB_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRLAB_ORG_ID
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRLAB_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: The formal title of the laboratory facility.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: An abbreviation or commonly-used name of the
laboratory. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to
represent the Laboratory in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: LABORATORY

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRLBRMK_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRLBRMK_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRLBRMK_ORG_ID

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.

Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRLBRMK_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SHORT_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: An Organization defined cryptic code which will
represent a particular laboratory remark. Used as a
shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Laboratory
Remark in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 6
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORT_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: The full text of the lab remark.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: LAB_REMARK

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRLSPP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRLSPP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRLSPP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRLSPP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OWNER_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: The code that represents the type of organization that owns the analytical preparation.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNER_TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NAT

ORG

=====

Attribute: PREPARATION_ID
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: The cryptic code that represents a particular sample preparation procedure. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Sample Preparation Procedure in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PREPARATION_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: The long name of the Sample Preparation Procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SOURCE_NAME
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: When Nationally owned, the formal name of the organization which publishes the official description of the procedure. e.g. American Public Health Association

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 65
Case sensitive
TD Name: SOURCE_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SOURCE_ACR
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: When Nationally owned, the brief acronym representing the organization which publishes the official description of the procedure. e.g. APHA

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SOURCE_ACR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: LAB_SAMPLE_PREP_PROCEDURE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMLTHUN_CD
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: LITHOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The official USGS NWIS-II code which identifies the Lithologic Unit.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMLTHUN_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMLTHUN_ORG_ID
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: LITHOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMLTHUN_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: LITHOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: The official USGS NWIS-II name of the Lithologic Unit.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: LITHOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: LITHOLOGIC_UNIT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMLOG_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: The system-generated value used to uniquely identify and occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMLOG_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMLOG_ORG_ID
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMLOG_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: The user-defined code which references or identifies a specific well log.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ID_NUMBER

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: LOG

Description: The code that represents the method used to record the
Well log.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 27

Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REPORT_FORMAT_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: LOG

Description: The code that represents the format of the stored Well
Log.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 10

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: REPORT_FORMAT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PAPER FILE

PAPER FILE

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC

PUBLISHED

PUBLISHED

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: LOG

Description: The text that describes a location at which the Well
Log can be reviewed.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 120

Case sensitive

TD Name: LOCATION_DESCR_TXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONDUCTED_DATE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) that the Log was conducted.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONDUCTED_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: LOG

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMMD_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMMAD_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMMAD_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMMAD_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A cryptic ID code assigned through EPA Locational Data
Policy to represent the Method or Datum referenced.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EDR_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A code assigned by EPA referencing the Environmental
Data Registry (EDR) to a specific entry there.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EDR_Code

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: CATEGORY
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A code which identifies whether the referenced Method
or Datum is used in Horizontal or Vertical location
determination.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: CATEGORY

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

HORIZONTAL

VERTICAL

=====

Attribute: SUBCATEGORY
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A code which identifies whether the referenced concept
is a Method or a Datum.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 6

Case sensitive
TD Name: SUBCATEGORY

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

METHOD

DATUM

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A text description of the referenced Method or Datum.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: METHOD_AND_DATUM

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAICS_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: A system generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAICS_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAICS_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAICS_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAICS_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: The CODE that represents a subdivision of an industry that accommodates user needs in the United States (North American U.S. National Industry Classification Code).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAICS_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TITLE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: The TITLE of the North American Industry Classification System code.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EDR_SERIAL_NUMBER
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: The internal serial number assigned to the NAICS Code in EPA's Environmental Data Registry (EDR). Serves as a foreign key reference to the EDR.'

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 12
Case sensitive
TD Name: EDR_SERIAL_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: NAICS

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAL_CD
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: The code that represents the Native American Land.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAL_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAL_STATE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: The Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) state postal code in which the Native American Land may be found.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAL_STATE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMNAL_ORG_ID

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMNAL_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: The FIPS name of the Native American Land.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: NATIVE_AMERICAN_LAND

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: The name of the Ocean in which the Station is located.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 14
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Atlantic Ocean

Pacific Ocean

Gulf of Mexico

Caribbean Sea

Arctic Ocean

=====

Attribute: SHORE_RELATION_TEXT
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: Description: For purposes of this database: Near Shore:
A Near Shore Station is assumed to be located between
the mean low tidal mark and the three statute mile
limit. This area roughly corresponds to the
jurisdictional limits of the associated state for
purposes of the enforcement of Clean Water Act water
quality standards.; Off Shore: An Off Shore Station is
assumed to be located beyond the three statute mile
limit of its associated state.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_RELATION

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Near Shore

Off Shore

=====

Attribute: LORAN_C_READING_1
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: Loran is a long range navigational system developed in the United States in the 1940s. Loran consists of synchronized pulsed transmissions from two or more radio stations.

The first reading represents the time difference between the reception of the synchronized pulses from one master station and a slave (alpha). The second reading represents the time difference between the reception of the synchronized pulses from one master station and a slave (beta). Both slave readings must be from a common master.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 14

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: LORAN_C_READING_1

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: LORAN_C_READING_2

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: Loran is a long range navigational system developed in the United States in the 1940s. Loran consists of synchronized pulsed transmissions from two or more radio stations.

The first reading represents the time difference between the reception of the synchronized pulses from

one master station and a slave (alpha). The second reading represents the time difference between the reception of the synchronized pulses from one master station and a slave (beta). Both slave readings must be from a common master.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 14

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: LORAN_C_READING_2

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: BOTTOM_TOPOGRAPHY_TEXT

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS

Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: Text which describes the material and form of the bottom which is associated with an ocean monitoring site.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 254

Case sensitive

TD Name: BOTTOM_TOPOGRAPHY

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: Additional and more specific information concerning the region of the Ocean in which the Station is located.

EXAMPLE:
Ocean Name = Pacific Ocean
Additional Location Name = Monterey Bay

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADDTNL_LOC_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: The distance from the Station to a reference point located on or near the shore.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_DISTANCE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISTANCE_TO_SHORE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: The units in which the distance to shore is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORE_DIST_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

nmi
Nautical Miles

<Spaces>

ft
Feet

km
Kilometers

m
Meters

mi
Miles

=====
Attribute: REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: The name or description of the reference point located
on or near the shore to which the distance from the
Station is measured.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: REFERENCE_PT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: OCEAN_LOCATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The code that identifies the type of open interval.
Openings are permeable portions of the Well casings or
lining. Openings may be protected with screens,
fractured rock, or other devices/materials.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: Additional text that provides further description of
the Opening.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: MATERIAL_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The code that identifies the type of material with
which the spring is constructed or screened.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MATERIAL_TYPE_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LENGTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The measure of the length of an opening for a Well
Interval in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LENGTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LENGTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The units in which the length of an Opening for a Well
Interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: LENGTH_UNIT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

cm
Centimeters

ft
FEET

m
METERS

<Spaces>

in
Inches

=====

Attribute: WIDTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The measure of the width of an Opening for a Well
Interval in centimeters, feet, inches, or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WIDTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WIDTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The units in which the width of an Opening for a Well
Interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive

TD Name: WIDTH_UNIT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

cm

CENTIMETERS

in

INCHES

ft

FEET

<Spaces>

m

METERS

=====

Attribute: MESH_SIZE_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The measure of the size of the mesh in the screened
opening of a Well Interval expressed in centimeters,
inches, or number of mesh.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 5 Decimal places: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: MESH_SIZE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MESH_SIZE_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: OPENING

Description: The units in which the size of the mesh in the opening
of a Well Interval is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: MESH_SIZE_UNT_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

nu

NUMBER OF MESH (e.g. #4 mesh)

cm

CENTIMETERS

<Spaces>

in

INCHES

=====
Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: OPENING

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to

the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: TSROPPRD_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSROPPRD_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: TSROPPRD_ORG_ID

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSROPPRD_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LOG_FILE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The code by which the electronic file containing the
complete record of the operating period is known. Must
be unique within the Data Logger Installation.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOG_FILE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTERVAL_HOURS
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The Hours portion of the interval at which the data
logger will repeat its measurements during this
operating period.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTERVAL_HOURS

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTERVAL_MINUTES
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The Minutes portion of the interval at which the data
logger will repeat its measurements during this
operating period.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTERVAL_MINUTES

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTERVAL_SECONDS
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The Seconds portion of the interval at which the data
logger will repeat its measurements during this
operating period.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTERVAL_SECONDS

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: START_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The calendar data on which the data logger is set to
begin taking recorded readings of its probes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The clock time at which the data logger is set to begin
taking recorded readings of its probes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STOP_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The calendar data on which the data logger is set to stop taking recorded readings of its probes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STOP_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STOP_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The clock time at which the data logger is set to stop taking recorded readings of its probes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STOP_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: User defined free text providing additional information about the data logger operating period.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: The electronic record of the data collected during an operating period may be stored as a Binary Large Object , or BLOB. The BLOB may be a document or a graphic object. This field defines the type of BLOB which further defines this operating period. A foreign key in TSMBLOB identifies the BLOB which is linked to this operating period.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

JPG

BMP

GIF

PDF

<Spaces>

TXT

Text

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: User-defined Title defining or describing the BLOB content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 60

Case sensitive

TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: (V30.2.8) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: OPERATING_PERIOD

Description: (V30.2.9) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMORGAN_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMORGAN_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The code designating the type of Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 30

Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Volunteer

An organization whose members are not compensated for their activities.

Public University/College

An organization representing a public college or university.

Mexican Government/State

Mexican State Government Organization.

US Government/Interstate Comsn

A United States Interstate Government organization or commission.

Private University/College

An organization representing a private college or university.

Canadian Government/Federal

Canadian Federal Government (National) Organization

US Government/Local

A United States Local (City, county, etc) government organization.

International/Intl Commissions

Organization with international jurisdiction and/or responsibilities.

Mexican Government/Federal
Mexican Federal Government (National) Organization.

US Government/Trust Territory
United States Trust Territory Government Organization.

International/United Nations
An International organization with a direct tie to the United Nations.

Multi-Univ/College Consortia
Organization consisting of a consortium or multiplicity of Colleges and/or Universities.

Canadian Government/Provincial
Canadian Provincial Government Organization

Private Industry
A private (non-government) organization representing an industrial operation.

US Government/Federal
A United States Federal (National) Government organization.

US Government/State
United States State Government Organization.

Tribal
An organization representing a Tribe or other Native American governing body.

Private Non-Industrial

A private organization NOT representing an industrial operation.

=====

Attribute: ORG_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies an Organization. Organization IDs are registered centrally with STORET so that they are guaranteed to be unique on the National level. They become part of the Oracle Key on every row in the STORET database that belongs to the Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SUPERFUND_SITE_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: A code assigned by the EPA Superfund program to identify the site when the Organization ID is used to

identify a superfund site.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: Superfund_Site_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The formal full-length name of the Organization.

Example:
United States Environmental Protection
Agency

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: UNLOCK_KEY

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The security code used by an Organization to prohibit
unauthorized editing of its data.
FIELD NOT IN USE.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UNLOCK_KEY

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SHORT_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The short name or abbreviation for the Organization.

Example: US EPA

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORT_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARENT_ORGANIZATION_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The formal full name of a higher level organization which directs, is responsible for, or has authority over the activities and operations of the data-owning organization.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: PARENT_ORG

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: The text describing details of the Organization that users may wish to provide.
For example, this text may be used to describe the purpose, mission, or goals of the Organization.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE_ASGMT

Description: A code indicating if the Organization has adopted the
National Procedure or the Organization owns the
Procedure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

OW

AD

=====

Attribute: SUSPEND_INDICATOR
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE_ASGMT

Description: A code indicating whether or not the organization has
suspended use of the particular Lab Method/Analytical
procedure. Methods no longer in use may not be deleted
without damaging the links between historical results
and the method, but they may be suspended.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SUSPEND_INDICATOR

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE_ASGMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURE_ASGMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: ORG_ANA_PROC_CHAR_ASGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: CHARACTERISTICS
Entity Type: ORG_ANA_PROC_CHAR_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_LAB_SMPL_PREP_PRCBRE_ASGMT

Description: A code indicating if the Organization has adopted the
National Lab Sample Preparation or the organization
owns the method.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

OW

Owned

AD

Adopted

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_LAB_SMPL_PREP_PRCBRE_ASGMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ANALYTICAL_PROCEDURES
Entity Type: ORG_LAB_SMPL_PREP_PRCBRE_ASGMT

Description: A system generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The text that describes the Permanent Grid.

Example:

The four corners of the grid are marked by concrete disks set in the ground between which routine sampling is conducted.

Properties: Optional Basic Vchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: X_AXIS_LENGTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The measure of the x-axis length in meters, feet, miles, kilometers

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: X_AXIS_LENGTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: Y_AXIS_LENGTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The measure of the y-axis length in meters, feet, miles, kilometers.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Y_AXIS_LENGTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: X_AXIS_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The code that represents the unit of measure for the length of the X-axis.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: X_AXIS_UNIT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km
KILOMETERS

mi
MILES

nmi
NAUTICAL MILES

yd
YARDS

dm
DECIMETERS

ft
FEET

m
METERS

=====

Attribute: Y_AXIS_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The code that represents the unit of measure for the

length of the Y axis.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: Y_AXIS_UNIT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km
KILOMETERS

ft
FEET

m
METERS

nmi
NAUTICAL MILES

mi
MILES

yd
YARDS

dm
DECIMETERS

=====

Attribute: CELL_AREA_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The area of the sampling cell within the Grid in square meters, square kilometers, square decimeters, square miles, and square feet.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CELL_AREA_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CELL_AREA_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The code that describes the unit of measure for the area of the sampling cell in a Permanent Grid.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Case sensitive
TD Name: CELL_AREA_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km2
SQUARE KILOMETERS

<Spaces>

ft2
SQUARE FEET

m2
SQUARE METERS

yd2
SQUARE YARDS

dm2
SQUARE DECIMETERS

mi2
SQUARE MILES

nmi2
SQUARE NAUTICAL MILES

=====

Attribute: LABELING_SCHEME_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: The text that describes the labeling scheme for the Permanent Grid. This is how the user navigates the Grid when selecting sampling cells.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 80
Case sensitive
TD Name: LABEL_SCHEME_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_GRID

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The text that describes the permanent physical marking of the transect line or belt. Any description that allows for the location and repetitive sampling of the Transect.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INTERVAL_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The numerical value expressed in meters, kilometers,
feet, miles, or nautical miles indicating the distance
between points on the Permanent Transect.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTERVAL_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTERVAL_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The units in which the distance between points in the
Permanent Transect is expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3

Case sensitive
TD Name: INTERVAL_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km
KILOMETERS

yd
YARDS

mi
MILES

dm
DECIMETERS

ft
FEET

nmi
NAUTICAL MILES

m
METERS

=====

Attribute: LENGTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The overall length measure of the Transect expressed in meters, kilometers, feet, miles, nautical miles.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LENGTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LENGTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The units in which the length of the Permanent Transect is expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: LENGTH_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

km
KILOMETERS

nmi
NAUTICAL MILES

yd
YARDS

dm
DECIMETERS

ft
FEET

mi
MILES

m
METERS

=====

Attribute: LABELING_SCHEME_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: The text that describes the labeling scheme of the points on the Permanent Transect.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 80
Case sensitive

TD Name: LABEL_SCHEME_TXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: PERMANENT_TRANSECT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPRMVL_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMPRMVL_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPRMVL_ORG_ID

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPRMVL_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TABLE_NAME
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: The name of the table whose permitted values are referenced here.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TABLE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIELD_NAME
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: The name of the column, field, or attribute of the referenced table whose permitted values are referenced here.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FIELD_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SEQUENCE_NUMBER
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: A sequence number used for ordering the display of a list of permitted values for a specific table and field as referenced.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEQUENCE_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIELD_VALUE

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: A valid permitted value for the field and table
referenced.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 40

Case sensitive

TD Name: FIELD_VALUE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FIELD_DESCRIPTION

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: Text description or definition for the term held in the
FIELD_VALUE column.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 254

Case sensitive

TD Name: FIELD_DESC

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: PERMITTED_VALUE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPERSON_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPERSON_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPERSON_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPERSON_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIRST_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: The first name of a Person who has been assigned to an Organization and can be expected to perform a role in the Organization and can be expected to participate in projects.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: FIRST_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LAST_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: The last name of a Person.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LAST_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACTIVE_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: The code that indicates if the Person is active in the
Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACTIVE_INDICATR_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: AFFILIATION_TEXT
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: The text denotes the employer of the Person if the
employer is not the Organization to which the Person is
being assigned.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: AFFILIATION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROLE_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: A system-generated value.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROLE_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROLE_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROLE_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TITLE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: The name of a role in the Organization that can be
assumed by a Person.

NOTE: A Person can assume many roles.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Case sensitive
TD Name: TITLE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: Indicates the code for a type of Person role.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 4
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PROJ

ORG

BOTH

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPIPE_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPIPE_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPIPE_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPIPE_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: Pipe number that uniquely identifies a Pipe to the
Facility. A Facility may have an unlimited number of
Pipes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The text that describes the physical features of the
Pipe or its intake/outfall qualities.

Example:
Thirty-six inch diameter pipe located fifteen
feet below the surface with a peak flow of millions of
gallons per day (MGD).

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SUBSURFACE_DISCHARGE_IND_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The code that indicates if a pipe is a subsurface discharge.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SBSRFC_DSCH_IND_CD

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

Y
YES

N
NO

=====

Attribute: STATUS_NAME
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The name for the flow status of a Pipe (i.e., active, inactive, or abandoned).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Case sensitive
TD Name: STATUS_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Unknown

Active
ACTIVE

Inactive
INACTIVE

Abandoned
ABANDONED

=====

Attribute: TREATMENT_NAME
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The name describing the treatment status of the discharge or intake flowing through the Pipe.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 17
Case sensitive
TD Name: TREATMENT_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

None

NONE

Partially Treated

PARTIALLY TREATED

Treated

TREATED

Other/Unknown

OTHER/UNKNOWN

=====

Attribute: FLOW_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The name which indicates whether a pipe is discharging
to, or drawing from a body of water.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 16

Case sensitive
TD Name: FLOW_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Combined

Both intake and discharge occur at this one Pipe.

Intake/Influent

The Pipe is drawing water from the body of water.

Outfall/Effluent

The Pipe is discharging an effluent to the body of
water.

Other/Unknown

Intake or Effluent condition not known for this Pipe.

=====

Attribute: USE_NAME
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The purpose or use of the pipe by the facility, e.g.
storm water runoff, sanitary sewer.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive

TD Name: USE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Combined Sewer Overflow

Storm Water

Cooling

Drinking

Unknown

Industrial Discharge

POTW Discharge

=====

Attribute: DISCHARGE_FREQUENCY_TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS

Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The frequency of Pipe discharge.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Case sensitive

TD Name: DSCHRG_FREQ_TYP_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Intermittent

INTERMITTENT

Occasional

OCCASIONAL

Steady

STEADY

<Spaces>

Seasonal

SEASONAL

Wet Weather

WET WEATHER

=====

Attribute: RECEIVING_WATER_TEXT

Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS

Entity Type: PIPE

Description: The name or other descriptive information about the
body of water receiving the discharge or acting as the

source of an Intake Pipe.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: RECEIVING_WTR_TXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: PIPE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROGM_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROGM_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROGM_ORG_ID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROGM_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: Organizations may define Organization-specific Programs to which they can assign any number of their Projects or Surveys (i.e., Florida Water Quality Monitoring Program).

National: The system administrator may define Programs to which many Organizations may assign any number of their individual Projects or Surveys (i.e., Superfund).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NAT

ORG

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: The full-name of the Program.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PROGRAM

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROJ_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROJ_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPROJ_ORG_ID
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPROJ_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: The code (combination of text or numbers) used by the
owning Organization to uniquely identify the Project or
Survey.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: IDENTIFICATION_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: The name assigned by the owning Organization to the
Project or Survey.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_DATE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) on which a Project or
Survey is scheduled to begin.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PLANNED_DURATION_TEXT
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: The expected elapsed time of the project.

Examples: 2 Year, Historical, Ongoing

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 15

Case sensitive

TD Name: PLANNED_DURATION

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: File types permitted for BLOB content. BLOBS (Binary Large Objects) are typically entire files whose content extends and further defines the Project. A single BLOB of type PDF might contain the complete project design specification as published by the project manager.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TXT

JPG

BMP

GIF

PDF

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: User-defined Title of the BLOB Content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 60

Case sensitive

TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_COOP_ORG_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_COOP_ORG_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: PROJECT_OPERATING_PERIOD_ASGMNT

Description: (V30.8.1) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: PROJECT_OPERATING_PERIOD_ASGMNT

Description: (V30.8.2) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PERSON_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PERSON_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was

made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PROGRAM_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_PROGRAM_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPSR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPSR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPSR_ORG_ID

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMPSR_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE

Description: Name for a role a Station may play on a Project.

NOTE: Stations may play many roles on a Project.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 32

Case sensitive

TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to

the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_ROLE_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: WEIGHT
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The quantitative or qualitative statistical weight assigned to the referenced station, describing its relevance to the referenced project.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: WEIGHT

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: WEIGHT_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The Units of measure associated with the statistical weight.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: WEIGHT_UNIT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: STRATUM
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The statistical stratum from which the station is drawn relevant to its participation on this project.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: STRATUM

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: CATEGORY
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The statistical category to which the referenced station is assigned relative to its participation in the referenced project.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: CATEGORY

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: SITE_STATUS
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The status of the referenced site with respect to the referenced project.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: SITE_STATUS

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ADMIN_YEAR
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: The administrative year of the referenced station's participation in the referenced project.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADMIN_YEAR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: Additional comments if needed to further describe the design criteria for the inclusion of the referenced site in the referenced project.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 256
Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: PROJECT_STATION_WEIGHT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMPUMP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The system-generated number that uniquely identifies an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPUMP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMPUMP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMPUMP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The code that represents the type of Pump.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 16
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: SERIAL_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The unique number assigned by the manufacturer which identifies the pump.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: SERIAL_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MANUFACTURER_NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The name of the Pump manufacturer.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: MANUFACTURER_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MANUFACTURER_MODEL_NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The manufacturer's model name/number for a Pump.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: MANUFACTR_MODEL_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RATED_RPM_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The measure that indicates a Pump's designed operating speed in revolutions per minute as stated by the manufacturer.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RATED_RPM_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RATED_CAPACITY_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The measure that indicates a Pump's designed flow at the manufacturer's rated RPM of the pump. This measure is expressed in cubic feet per minute, cubic feet per second, or gallons per minute.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RATED_CAPACITY_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RATED_CAPACITY_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The units in which a Pump's rated capacity is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 7
Case sensitive
TD Name: RATED_CPCTY_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

gal/min
GALLONS PER MINUTE

cfs
CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

cfm
CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: RATED_POWER_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The measure indicates a Pump's power output at the manufacturer's designed RPM. This is measured in Horsepower or Watts.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RATED_POWER_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RATED_POWER_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The units in which a Pump's rated power is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6
Case sensitive
TD Name: RATED_POWER_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

kw

<Spaces>

Joules

hp

HORSEPOWER

Watts
WATTS

=====

Attribute: INTAKE_DEPTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The measure that indicates the depth of a Pump's intake opening within the Well or borehole expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTAKE_DEPTH_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTAKE_DEPTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The units in which the depth of a Pump's intake opening

is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: INTAK_DEPTH_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

m
METERS

ft
FEET

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: INTAKE_DEPTH_REFERENCE_PT_TEXT
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The text that describes the point on the Well or Well structure from which a measurement is made.

Example: Depth from top of Kelly Bushing

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60

Case sensitive
TD Name: INTAK_DEPTH_REF_PT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The measure of the depth of the Pump in the Well or borehole, relative to a specific reference point expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOCATION_MEASURE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The code that represents the units in which the depth

of the Pump is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: LOCATION_UNIT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

m
METERS

ft
FEET

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_REFERENCE_POINT_TEXT
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The text that describes the point on the Well or Well structure from which a measurement is made.

Example: Depth from top of Kelly Bushing

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60

Case sensitive
TD Name: LOCATN_REF_PT_TXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INSTALLATION_DATE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) the Pump was installed.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INSTALLATION_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REMOVAL_DATE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) the Pump was removed.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REMOVAL_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: PUMP

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMRFLBL_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: REFERENCE_LABEL

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMRFLBL_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LABEL_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: REFERENCE_LABEL

Description: The alpha-numeric code which uniquely identifies a
Station within a particular External Reference Scheme.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: LABEL_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: REFERENCE_LABEL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: REFERENCE_LABEL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRRSULT_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRRSULT_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRRSULT_ORG_ID
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRRSULT_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_SEQ_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: Sequence number used to order a list of results on screens and in reports. Users can change the apparent order of results within a list by resequencing the

characteristic line items, using the functions CUT, COPY, and PASTE AFTER.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_ASSND_SEQ_NUM

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMPLETE_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A flag indicating whether or not a particular Result is complete, as defined by the business rules and the requirements on the specific characteristic. Note: This field may be used to implement a "Sunset Rule" for the deletion of stale incomplete results.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMP_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

Attribute: LAB_CERTIFICATION_IND_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating whether the laboratory was certified for the analyte and the analytical procedure at the time that the result determination was made.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAB_CERT_IND_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

Attribute: VALUE_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The alpha-numeric representation of the result of analyzing a Characteristic with an Analytical Procedure.

Note: All edit windows will have this attribute placed on the window with the intention that all numeric values will also be stored numerically as VALUE_MEASURE to support mathematical computations. Reports and displays will display the text form of all results, preserving the exact form in which data entry was done. Characteristics for which values must be taken from permitted text values found in table TSRCPV will carry NULL in the corresponding VALUE_MEASURE field, and their chosen textual value in this field. *TEXT signifies that the result consists of long free text. The actual long free text is stored in table TSMGNTXT. *Present<QL, *Present>QL, and *Not Detected are textual entries in this field to indicate that a detection condition exists.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_TEXT

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VALUE_MEASURE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The numeric representation of the result of analyzing a
Characteristic with an Analytical Procedure.

Note: This value will be determined by converting the
text values from Value Text. This conversion to
numeric is always attempted during data entry, and when
successful, its result is placed in this field.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 13 Decimal places: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_MEASURE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VALUE_STATUS
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: Result value is either Preliminary or Final. This

attribute will be used for query purposes. Values
marked as Preliminary are not displayed for public
access on STORET internet sites.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_STATUS

Values:
Default: F

Permitted Values

F
Final

P
Preliminary

=====

Attribute: PRECISION_AMOUNT_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: Estimate of the maximum possible error in the result.
(e.g., Counting error in determining radiological beta
particle counts.)

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PRECISION_AMT_TEXT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LABORATORY_BATCH_ID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The code that represents the laboratory batch ID for a result or a group of results. Batch ID may be used to link with Laboratory Data files, which may contain useful information further describing the reported result.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAB_BATCH_ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DILUTION_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating that the result has been calculated from an analysis performed on a diluted sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DILUTION_IND_CODE

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

=====

Attribute: RECOVERY_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating whether the reported result has been adjusted in accordance with a recovery factor.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RECOVERY_IND_CODE

Values:

Default: N

Permitted Values

Y

Yes

N

No

Attribute: CORRECTION_INDICATOR_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating whether the reported result has been adjusted in accordance with a correction factor.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CORRECTION_IND_CD

Values:

Default: N

Permitted Values

Y

Yes

N

No

Attribute: CONF_LEVEL_CORRECTED_FOR_BIAS

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating whether the confidence level has been corrected for Bias.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONF_LEVEL_CORRECTED_FOR_BIAS

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

Yes

N

No

Attribute: BIAS
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A consistent deviation of measured values from the true value, caused by systematic errors in a procedure, as determined by applying identical procedures to a specimen of known properties.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Case sensitive
TD Name: BIAS

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: RESULT_TEXT_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating whether the result has its value long free text, actually stored in table TSMGNTXT. If so, the string *TEXT is placed in the VALUE_TEXT field.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RSLT_TXT_IND_CD

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

N
No
Y
Yes

Attribute: CELL_DESCRIPTOR_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating that the result has additional information relating to a phytoplankton cell form. If so, this information is placed in table TSRCLDES.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CELL_DESC_IND_CD

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

=====

Attribute: CONFIDENCE_LEVEL_PERCENT_MEASURE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: When a result has a confidence interval the confidence level associated with the interval is recorded in this field.

Example: +/- .004, 95% confidence interval

Only applicable when there is a Precision Value Text.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONF_LVL_PCT_MSR

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

97.5
Self describing.

85
Self describing.

80
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing of the field.

75
Self describing.

95
Self describing.

99
Self describing.

90
Self describing.

99.9
Self describing.

67

=====

Attribute: PROCEDURE_EXCEPTION_INDICATOR_CD
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code indicating if an exception was used to the analytical procedure for the result.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PROC_EXCPTN_IND_CD

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

N
No

Y
Yes

Attribute: DURATION_BASIS_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The period of time (in days) over which a measurement was made. For example, BOD can be measured as 5 day or 20 day BOD.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: DUR_BASIS_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

12 Day
Self describing.

25 Day
Self describing.

14 Day
Self describing.

10 Day
Self describing.

27 Day
Self describing.

6 Day
Self describing.

120 Day
Self describing.

29 Day
Self describing.

8 Day
Self describing.

30 Day
Self describing.

16 Day
Self describing.

90 Day
Self describing.

18 Day
Self describing.

5 Day
Self describing.

11 Day
Self describing.

6 Month
Self describing.

13 Day
Self describing.

1 Day
Self describing.

20 Day
Self describing.

96 Hours
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing field.

22 Day
Self describing.

3 Day
Self describing.

15 Day
Self describing.

4 Day
Self describing.

17 Day
Self describing.

24 Hours
Self describing.

24 Day
Self describing.

1 Year
Self describing.

26 Day
Self describing.

7 Day
Self describing.

19 Day
Self describing.

9 Day
Self describing.

21 Day
Self describing.

2 Day
Self describing.

28 Day
Self describing.

60 Day
Self describing.

23 Day
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: DETECTION_CONDITION_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The text indicating whether a characteristic was detected, and if it was detected whether or not it was in a range which permitted it to be quantified.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: DETECT_COND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Detected and Quantified
Detected and quantified

Present below Quantification

Present below quantification

Present above Quantification
Present above quantification

Not Detected
Not detected

<Spaces>

Not Reported

Detected not Quantified
Detected Not Quantified

=====

Attribute: SAMPLE_FRACTION_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The text name of the portion of the sample associated with results obtained from a physically-partitioned sample.

Examples:
- dissolved
- suspended
- total

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: SMPL_FRAC_TYPE_NM

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATISTIC_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A statistic or calculation type which describes the reported result (e.g., average, mode, median, MPN).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 18

Case sensitive

TD Name: STATISTIC_TYPE_NM

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Needed to permit clearing field. Also conveys the meaning of "simple result".

5 pctl

Mean

The arithmetic average of a set of numbers or measurements.

10 pctl

Maximum

Denotes the numerical result of largest value.

15 pctl

Median

In an ordered set of numbers, the most central value or the middle value.

20 pctl

Mode

In a set of results or measurements, that value which occurs most frequently.

25 pctl

Minimum

Denotes the numerical result with the smallest value.

75 pctl

Standard Deviation

A measure of the dispersion of a set of results or measurements. Mathematically, the square root of the arithmetic average of the squares of the individual deviations from the arithmetic mean, or the square root of the VARIANCE.

80 pctl

MPN

Most Probable Number. A result predicted, rather than measured, by the method employed. Usually applied to

counts of colony forming units like bacteria or algae.

85 pctl

90 pctl

95 pctl

Attribute: VALUE_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A name that represents the process which was used in the determination of the result value (e.g., actual, estimated, calculated).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 10

Case sensitive

TD Name: VALUE_TYPE_NAME

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

Actual

Estimated

Self describing.

<Spaces>

Self describing.

Calculated

Self describing.

Attribute: WEIGHT_BASIS_TYPE_NAME

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The name that represents the form of the sample or portion of the sample which is associated with the result value (e.g., wet weight, dry weight, ash-free dry weight).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Case sensitive

TD Name: WT_BASIS_TYPE_NM

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Wet

The wet weight of the material.

Dry

The material dried in a dry oven.

Ash-Free Dry
Applies to samples dried at a high temperature (e.g.,
in a furnace at 550 C) used in soil sediment and tissue
weight determination.

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: TEMPERATURE_BASIS_LEVEL_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The name that represents the controlled temperature at
which the sample was maintained during analysis.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: TEMP_BASIS_LVL_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

35 Deg C
Self describing.

40 Deg C
Self describing.

45 Deg C

Self describing.

20 Deg C
Self describing.

50 Deg C
Self describing.

10 Deg C
Self describing.

55 Deg C
Self describing.

05 Deg C
Self describing.

60 Deg C
Self describing.

15 Deg C
Self describing.

65 Deg C
Self describing.

25 Deg C
Self describing.

70 Deg C
Self describing.

75 Deg C
Self describing.

<Spaces>

Needed to permit clearing field. Also denotes measurements made without regard to a controlled temperature.

80 Deg C
Self describing.

85 Deg C
Self describing.

90 Deg C
Self describing.

95 Deg C
Self describing.

30 Deg C
Self describing.

=====

Attribute: SPECIES_NUMBER

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A number assigned as a part of a taxonomic identification. Used with a valid genus name to indicate a unique species has been observed but not taxonomically identified (e.g., lepomis sp.1).

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 8

Case sensitive

TD Name: SPECIES_NUMBER

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

sp.9
Self describing.

sp.1
Self describing.

<Spaces>
Needed to permit clearing field. Also denotes a taxonomic identification which is certain.

sp.5
Self describing.

sp.3
Self describing.

sp.2
Self describing.

sp.4
Self describing.

sp.6
Self describing.

sp.7
Self describing.

sp.8

Self describing.

=====

Attribute: REFERENCE_POINT_FROM_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The point from which a measurement such as surface
elevation or stream width is taken.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: REF_PT_FROM_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REFERENCE_POINT_TO_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The point to which a measurement such as stream width
or surface elevation was taken.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Case sensitive
TD Name: REF_PT_TO_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LOWER_RANGE_VALUE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: Represents the lower bound value of the result. Values
stored below this limit cause warning messages to
appear during data entry.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 13 Decimal places: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOWER_RANGE_VALUE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UPPER_RANGE_VALUE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: Represents the upper bound value of the result. Values
stored above this limit cause warning messages to

appear during data entry.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 13 Decimal places: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UPPER_RANGE_VALUE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TAXON_POLLUTION_TOLERANCE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the
ability of the reported taxon to tolerate pollution.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TAXON_POLLUTION

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FUNCTIONAL_FEEDING_GROUP

Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the
functional feeding group with which the reported taxon
is typically associated.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FNCTIONAL_FEED_GRP

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TROPHIC_LEVEL
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT

Description: For entries representing taxa, a code representing the
trophic level with which the reported taxon is
typically assigned.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Case sensitive
TD Name: TROPHIC_LEVEL

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ANALYSIS_DATE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The sate on which laboratory analysis of the sample for
this particular result was performed.

Properties: Optional Basic Date

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ANALYSIS_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ANALYSIS_TIME

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The time of day at which laboratory analysis of the
sample for this particular result was performed.

Properties: Optional Basic Time

Length: 6

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ANALYSIS_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ANALYSIS_TIME_ZONE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: The time zone for which the time of day is reported.

Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's
surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone
observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone
immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ANALYSIS_TIME_ZONE

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

AST

Atlantic Standard Time

AK

Alaskan standard time

ADT

Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

HI

Hawaii standard time

<Spaces>

GU

Guam standard time

GMT

Greenwich Mean Time

EST

Eastern Standard Time

CST

Central Standard Time

MST

Mountain Standard Time

PST

Pacific Standard Time

EDT

Eastern Daylight Savings Time

CDT

Central Daylight Savings Time

MDT

Mountain Daylight Savings Time

PDT

Pacific Daylight Savings Time

Attribute: REPLICATE_ANALYSIS_NUM

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: When the laboratory analysis is repeated for quality control purposes, the number of the specific replicate being reported for this specific result.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 2 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: REPL_ANALYSIS_NUM

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A result may be further described by a Binary Large Object, or BLOB. The BLOB may be a document or a graphic object. This field defines the type of BLOB which further defines this result. A foreign key in table TSMBLOB identifies the BLOB which is linked to the Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

BMP

PDF

<Spaces>

TXT

GIF

JPG

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: User-defined Title defining or describing the BLOB content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 60

Case sensitive

TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOWER_BOUND_AMOUNT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: Represents the value of the lower bound of the result
class interval.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOWER_BND_AMT

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UPPER_BOUND_AMOUNT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: Represents the value of the upper bound of the result
class interval.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UPPER_BND_AMT

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PRIMARY_CLASS_DESCRIPTOR
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: For Biological Frequency Classes based on physical
measures of a group of organisms, this optionally
defines either the Sex or the Lifestage of all
organisms participating in the frequency class.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Case sensitive
TD Name: PRIM_CLASS_DESC

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: SECONDARY_CLASS_DESCRIPTOR

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: For Biological Frequency Classes based on physical measures of a group of organisms, this optionally defines either the Sex or the Lifestage (whichever was not used as Primary) of all organisms participating in the frequency class.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Case sensitive

TD Name: SEC_CLASS_DESC

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: User defined free text describing the particle size class for which the associated result is defined.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 40

Case sensitive

TD Name: PARTICLE_SIZE_BASIS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_CLASS_INTERVAL

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_LAB_REMARK_ASGNMT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_LAB_REMARK_ASGNMT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the database or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRRQCAF_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSRRQCAF_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRRQCAF_ORG_ID

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRRQCAF_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: Represents the type of QC factor applied to and associated with the result value.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 24
Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VALUE_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: The textual form that represents the value (numeric) of the QC adjustment applied to and associated with a particular result.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VALUE_TEXT

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: Additional user specified text that may describe the sequence and actual adjustment process by which the factor was applied.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: RESULT_QC_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMRRR_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMRRR_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMRRR_ORG_ID
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security.

Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMRRR_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code
for Hydrologic Units, as defined in FIPS Publication
103.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HYDROLOGIC_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SEGMENT_CODE

Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The code for River Reaches in the United States, as
defined in the EPA River Reach File. This table
(TSMRRR) defines the valid domain of Segment Codes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SEGMENT_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The name of a river reach in the United States, as
defined in the EPA River Reach File.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The RF1 River Reach type code.

Examples:

A, M, or V - Open Water Reach
B - BT-Directional Reach
C - Coastline
E - Entry to Country
G - Shoreline of Great Lakes
I - Shoreline of Island
L - Shoreline of Lake/Reservoir
N - Isolated Reach
R - Regular Reach
S - Headwaters (Source) Reach
T - Terminal Reach
W - Shoreline of Wide River
% - Both Headwaters and Terminal
Y - International Boundary Reach
Z - Both Terminal and Entry to

Country

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LEVEL_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: A code indicating the level associated with an RF1 River Reach. Level 1 reaches are on the main stem of the stream or river. Level 2 reaches are on tributaries to level 1 and so forth.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LEVEL_CODE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MILE_LENGTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: The length of the RF1 River Reach in miles.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MILE_LENGTH

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: Intended to be used internally to assist in searching
for RF1 river reaches which match a given
latitude/longitude point.

NOTE: Not currently used. Search is by HUC instead.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LATITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: Intended to be used internally to assist in searching
for RF1 river reaches which match a given
latitude/longitude point.

NOTE: Not currently used. Search is by HUC instead.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LAT_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MAXIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: Intended to be used internally to assist in searching
for RF1 river reaches which match a given
latitude/longitude point.

NOTE: Not currently used. Search is by HUC instead.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MAX_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LONGITUDE_MINIMUM_DEGREE_MEASURE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: Intended to be used internally to assist in searching
for RF1 river reaches which match a given
latitude/longitude point.

NOTE: Not currently used. Search is by HUC instead.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 14 Decimal places: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LONG_MIN_DEGREE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: GEOGRAPHIC_AREAS
Entity Type: RF1_RIVER_REACH

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_VOLUME_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.1) The total volume of material which
comprises the Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 7 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TOTAL_VOLUME_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_VOLUME_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.2) The code that represents the units in which
the total volume is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: TOTAL_VOLUME_UN_CD

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

l

Liter

gal

Gallon

ml

Milliliters

qt

Quart

oz

Fluid Ounces

pt

Pints

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_WEIGHT_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.3) The total weight of material which
comprises one sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 7 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TOTAL_WEIGHT_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_WEIGHT_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.4) The code that represents the units in which the total weight is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: TOTAL_WEIGHT_UN_CD

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

oz
Ounces

g

Grams

mg
Milligrams

lb
Pounds

=====

Attribute: DATA_FILE_NAME_LOCATION_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.5) Describes the location of the data file for samples where raw data are recorded in a continuous fashion in either digital or analog format, or video images.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DATA_FILE_NAME_LOC

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: A default for the style and material of the container which is used to collect and transport a sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_COLOR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: Default description of the color of the container used to collect and transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_COLOR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: A default for the measure of the size of the container for a Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: The code that represents the default units in which the container size is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_UN

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

gal
Gallons

ml
Milliliters

l
Liters

oz
Fluid Ounces

pt
Pints

qt
Quarts

=====

Attribute: TEMPERATURE_PRESERVATION_TYPE_NM
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: A default for the name of the type of temperature based physical preservation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive
TD Name: TEMP_PRESERVN_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARENT_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.16) The code that indicates if a created or composited sample has parents assigned to it.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARENT_IND_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

<Spaces>

Attribute: GEAR_DEPLOYMENT_COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.17) User-defined text that provides further information about the deployment and/or use of Field Sampling Gear used to collect the Sample.

Exceptions or deviations from the defined terms of the field sampling procedure are captured in this field.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: GEAR_DEPLOYMENT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRANSPORT_STORAGE_COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: Free text description providing additional information about the handling, transport, and storage of the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: TRANSPORT_STORAGE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PRESRV_STORAGE_PROCEDURE_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: Free text description providing additional information about the preservation and storage of the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: PRESRV_STRGE_PRCDR

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DURATION_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: Measure of the duration of the sampling activity, corrected as necessary to describe the true duration of an intermittent process if appropriate.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: DURATION_TIME

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DURATION_UNITS
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.22.2) The code that represents the units in which
the sampling duration is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: DURATION_UNITS

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

months

hours
Hours

minutes
Minutes

days
Days

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.20) A code that identifies the specific person
making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE

Description: (V30.20.21) A system-generated value that represents
the calendar date and time on which this information
was posted to the database or when a subsequent

modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRMATRIX_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRMATRIX_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRMATRIX_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRMATRIX_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: A cryptic code which represents the sampled matrix. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Sampled Matrix in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 4
Case sensitive
TD Name: CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: The short name of the Sample Matrix. Used in populated the drop down list on data entry windows.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: Full description or definition of the sampled matrix.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLE_MATRIX

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRS DP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRS DP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRS DP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to

this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRS DP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: The organization-assigned code that identifies the Sampling Handling and Transport Default Profile. Must be unique within the Organization. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Default Profile in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.3) The Organization-defined long name for a
Field Sampling Default Profile.

Note: Must be unique within the Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.4) A default for the style and material of the
container which is used to collect and transport a
sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_TYPE_NM

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_COLOR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: Default description of the color of the contained used
to collect and transport the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_COLOR

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.5) A default for the measure of the size of
the container for a Sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONTAINER_SIZE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.6) The code that represents the default units
in which the container size is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTAINER_SIZE_UN

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

ml
Milliliters

gal
Gallons

qt

Quarts

pt
Pints

<Spaces>

oz
Fluid Ounces

l
Liters

=====

Attribute: TEMPERATURE_PRESERVATION_TYPE_NM
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.7) A default for the name of the type
of temperature based physical preservation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 25
Case sensitive
TD Name: TEMP_PRESRV_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: PRESRV_STORAGE_PROCEDURE_TEXT

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: Free text description providing additional information about the handling, transport, preservation, and storage of the sample.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 1999

Case sensitive

TD Name: PRESRV_STRGE_PRCDR

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.13) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: SAMPLING_DEFAULT_PROFILE

Description: (V30.14.14) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMSOI_SERIAL_ID

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The Serial Identification of the CDROM or other packaging medium to be sent to each location.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 7 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMSOI_SERIAL_ID

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMSOI_ORG_ID
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: An Organization that is distributed as part of an
activation disk to a particular location.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMSOI_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ACTIVITY_DATE
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The date in which the location submitted this
Organization for replication to the central database.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ACTIVITY_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPLICATION_FLAG
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: Used to indicate whether or not this Organization needs
to be updated at the central database level.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REPLICATION_FLAG

Values:
Default: N

Permitted Values

Y
Yes

N
No

Attribute: LINE_ONE_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The first line of an Address which usually denotes the company or individual name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_ONE_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_TWO_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The second line of an Address usually denotes the mail routing code, P.O. box number, or suite but can also contain company name in addition.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_TWO_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_THREE_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The third line of an Address usually denotes the street address including street name and type, house/office number, or sector designation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_THREE_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LINE_FOUR_TEXT
Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES
Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: The name of the city in an Address.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: LINE_FOUR_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENTS

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: Comments placed by the EPA STORET Staff person who assigns this Organization ID to this copy of STORET.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 254

Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMENTS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: REFERENCE_TABLES

Entity Type: SERIAL_ORG_IDENTIFICATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERMANENCE_CODE

Subject Area: SPRING_STATIONS

Entity Type: SPRING_STATION

Description: The code that describes the flow frequency of a Spring, e.g. continuous, intermittent.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 12

Case sensitive

TD Name: PERMANENCE_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Continuous

Flow from the spring occurs at all times, without interruption.

Perennial

Flow from the spring occurs in all seasons, but is not continuous.

Ephemeral

Flow from the spring is difficult to predict, occurring infrequently and at irregular intervals.

Intermittent

Flow from the spring is periodic or sporadic, interrupted in a somewhat predictable manner.

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: IMPROVEMENT_CODE

Subject Area: SPRING_STATIONS

Entity Type: SPRING_STATION

Description: The code that describes the man-made improvement made to the Spring.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 14

Case sensitive

TD Name: IMPROVEMENT_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Collection Box

COLLECTION BOX

Dam

DAM

None

NONE

Pipe

PIPE

=====

Attribute: OTHER_GEOLOGIC_UNIT_NAME

Subject Area: SPRING_STATIONS

Entity Type: SPRING_STATION

Description: An alternative or colloquial name used to further identify the Geologic Unit or Aquifer which feeds the spring.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 120

Case sensitive

TD Name: OTHR_GEO_UNIT_NM

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: SPRING_STATIONS
Entity Type: SPRING_STATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: SPRING_STATIONS
Entity Type: SPRING_STATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMSIC_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: STANDARD_INDUSTRIAL_CLASS

Description: The CODE that represents the STANDARD INDUSTRIAL
CLASS.
This table (TSMSIC) defines the domain of valid SIC
Codes.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMSIC_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMSIC_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: STANDARD_INDUSTRIAL_CLASS

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the

Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMSIC_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: STANDARD_INDUSTRIAL_CLASS

Description: The NAME of the STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASS.

NOTE: A FACILITY may have more than one SIC.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 120
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: STANDARD_INDUSTRIAL_CLASS

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FACILITY_STATIONS
Entity Type: STANDARD_INDUSTRIAL_CLASS

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMSTATN_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMSTATN_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMSTATN_ORG_ID

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: TSMSTATN_ORG_ID

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The alpha-numeric code assigned by the owning Organization which uniquely identifies the Station within the Organization.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 15

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: IDENTIFICATION_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EPA_KEY_IDENTIFIER

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The alpha-numeric code optionally assigned by EPA to this site, indicating its participation in EPA's Facility Indexing System.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 36
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EPA_KEY_IDENTIFIER

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: The name by which an Organization refers to a Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SEARCH_NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The name by which an Organization refers to a Station.
For unambiguous search results, always contains the all upper-case form of the Name.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Search_Name

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ESTABLISHMENT_DATE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) the Station was established.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ESTABLISHMENT_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ZID_RELATION_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The code that represents the location of a Station to the Zone of Initial Dilution (ZID). This code applies to the Clean Water Act section 301(h) waived Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) Monitoring Programs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 2

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ZID_RELATION_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

WZ

Within ZID.

AB

At boundary of ZID.

NF

NEAR FIELD

FF

FAR FIELD

<Spaces>

RF

REFERENCE

=====

Attribute: INFLUENCE_AREA_DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: This text describes the area of a river or lake represented by a sampling Station. This description applies to the Clean Water Act section 305 (b) assessments.

Example: This Station represents the water quality observed five miles upstream and downstream.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 120

Case sensitive

TD Name: INFLUENCE_AREA

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The Organization user-defined description of a Station. May include distance to left shore or right shore to the Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRAVEL_DIRECTIONS_TEXT
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: A description of the route, track or path used to travel to a Station. Directions typically include highway names and may use prominent physical landmarks in more remote areas.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: TRAVEL_DIR_TXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: WATER_DEPTH_MEASURE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: The measure indicating the total depth of the water

that is typical of the Station, irrespective of tidal stage. This measure is expressed in inches, centimeters, feet, meters, miles or kilometers.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WATER_DEPTH

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WATER_DEPTH_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: The code that represents the units in which a Station's water depth is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 2
Case sensitive
TD Name: WATER_DEPTH_UNIT

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

m
Meters

ft
Feet

in
Inches

<Spaces>

cm
Centimeters

km
Kilometers

mi
Miles

=====

Attribute: ECOREGION_NAME
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: The name of the ecoregion in which the Station is located.

Examples:

- 1) Coast range
- 2) Puget lowlands
- 3) Cascades

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: ECOREGION_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_COMPLETE_FLAG
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: A flag indicating if a Station has the "complete" information required.

The complete rules are as follows:

A Station is complete only if the proper location information has been supplied. Users must supply each Station with "Point of Record" that is designated by latitude and longitude (e.g. an ABSOLUTE LOCATION POINT) and associated with a County and State. Exceptions include Ocean, Great Lakes, and Estuary where only the State and Point of Record are required.

NOTE: Data can only be entered for Stations which are complete. Only complete Stations can be assigned a Project(s).

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_COMPLETE_FLAG

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N

NO

Y

YES

Attribute: D_DELETE_FLAG

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: A flag which indicates whether or not a Station has been marked to deletion. A station marked for deletion can no longer be updated. Stations marked for deletion may be restored, or finally deleted, within the data administration functions of STORET.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_DELETE_FLAG

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

Attribute: D_LAST_STATION_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: The timestamp that indicates when information relating to the STATION was updated.

Properties: Optional Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_STN_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: STATION

Description: A station may be further described by a Binary Large Object, or BLOB. The BLOB may be a document of a graphic object. This field defines the type of BLOB

which further defines this station. A foreign key in TSMBLOB identifies the BLOB which is linked to the Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TXT

BMP

GIF

JPG

PDF

<Spaces>

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: User-defined Title defining or describing the BLOB

content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: STATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRSTVST_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRSTVST_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRSTVST_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRSTVST_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.2) The Organization-assigned alphanumeric code that identifies a Station Visit. This number must be unique for the Trip and Station. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Station Visit in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ARRIVAL_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.3) Date that the Station Visit commenced.

Note: Defaults to Trip Start Date.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ARRIVAL_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ARRIVAL_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.4) Time at which the Station Visit commenced.

Properties: Optional Basic Time

Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ARRIVAL_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ARRIVAL_TIME_ZONE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: Time zone in which the Visit Arrival Time is reported.

Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's
surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone
observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone
immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ARRIVAL_TIME_ZONE

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

EST
Eastern Standard Time

CST
Central Standard Time

MST
Mountain Standard Time

PST
Pacific Standard Time

GMT
Greenwich Mean Time

EDT
Eastern Daylight Savings Time

CDT
Central Daylight Savings Time

AK
Alaskan standard time

MDT
Mountain Daylight Savings Time

HI
Hawaii standard time

PDT
Pacific Daylight Savings Time

AST
Atlantic Standard Time

GU
Guam standard time

ADT
Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: DEPARTURE_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.5) Date that the Station Visit is concluded.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPARTURE_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEPARTURE_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.6) Time that the Station Visit is ended.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPARTURE_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEPARTURE_TIME_ZONE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: Time zone in which the Visit Departure Time is reported. Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: DEPRTURE_TIME_ZONE

Values:

Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

EDT

Eastern Daylight Savings Time

PST

Pacific Standard Time

MST

Mountain Standard Time

CST

Central Standard Time

EST

Eastern Standard Time

GMT

Greenwich Mean Time

AK

Alaskan standard time

HI

Hawaii standard time

GU

Guam standard time

<Spaces>

ADT

Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

AST

Atlantic Standard Time

PDT

Pacific Daylight Savings Time

MDT

Mountain Daylight Savings Time

CDT

Central Daylight Savings Time

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TYPE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: A station visit may be further described by a Binary Large Object, or BLOB. The BLOB may be a document or a graphic object. This field defines the type of BLOB which further defines this result. A foreign key in table TSMBLOB identifies the BLOB which is linked to the Station.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TXT

JPG

PDF

BMP

<Spaces>

GIF

=====

Attribute: BLOB_TITLE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: User-defined Title defining or describing the BLOB content.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: BLOB_TITLE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: Free text attribute where field notes may be recorded including notes about the condition of the Station itself.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 4000
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.8) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: STATION_VISIT

Description: (V30.21.9) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMUSER_USERID
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: The ID used at Oracle login to identify this user.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMUSER_USERID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIRST_NAME
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: First Name of the registered user.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive

TD Name: FIRST_NAME

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LAST_NAME

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: Last Name of the registered user.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar

Length: 40

Case sensitive

TD Name: LAST_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ROLE

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: Role of the user (either Regular or System Administrator) used to navigate through the system. Only System Administrators can access the System Administration functions. Regular users can access the rest of the application. User and Role information can only be changed by STORET System Administrators.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: ROLE

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

C

Central Supervisor/user - system administrator at central level.

R

Regular user (not System Administrator).

S

System Administrator at local level

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: Optional text describing the User and/or Role.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 254

Case sensitive

TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: STORET_USER

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SAMPLING_DURATION_MEASURE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.1) The length of time the Trap or Net is
considered to be operational (i.e., collecting)

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SMPLNG_DURATN_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SAMPLING_DURATION_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.2) The code that represents the units in which the sampling duration is expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: SMPLNG_DRTN_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

minutes
Minutes

days
Days

hours
Hours

=====

Attribute: ORIENTATION_TO_CURRENT_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.3) The name of the orientation of the equipment with respect to the water current.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15

Case sensitive
TD Name: ORIENTN_TO_CURRENT

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Down Current
Down Current

Into Current
Into Current

Cross Current
Cross Current

=====

Attribute: RELATIVE_CURRENT_DIR_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.4) The direction of water current movement relative to the heading of the trap/net. It is measured in degrees clockwise from the trap/net heading, with zero indicating a heading directly into the current.

Recorded in degrees from 0-359; 0 is into the current, 90 is perpendicular to the current with the current

running right to left, 180 is with the current and 270 is perpendicular to the current with the current running left to right.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REL_CURRENT_DIR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

0 to 359

=====

Attribute: RELATIVE_WIND_DIRECTION_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.5) The direction of wind movement relative to the heading of the trap/net. It is measured in degrees clockwise from the heading of the trap/net, with zero indicating a trap/net heading directly into the wind.

Recorded in degrees from 0-359; 0 is into the wind, 90 is perpendicular to the wind with the wind blowing right to left, 180 is with the wind and 270 is perpendicular to the wind with the wind blowing left to

right.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REL_WIND_DIR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

0 to 359

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: User-defined text that provides further information about the Trap or Net Operation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.7) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAP_NET_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.22.8) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FISHED_DURATION_MEASURE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: The length of time the trawl is considered to be operational (i.e., the trawl is collecting)

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FISHED_DURATN_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FISHED_DURATION_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.6) The code that represents the units in which the fished duration is expressed.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: FISHD_DURTN_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

minutes
Minutes

hours
Hours

Attribute: BOAT_SPEED_MEASURE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.1) The relative speed, through the water, of the boat during Sample collection.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BOAT_SPEED_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: BOAT_SPEED_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.2) The code that represents the units in which the boat speed is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: BOAT_SPEED_UN_CD

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

knots
Knots

mph
Miles per Hour

Attribute: FISHED_DISTANCE_MEASURE

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.3) The distance over which the trawl was operated for Sample collection.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FISHED_DISTANCE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: FISHED_DISTANCE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.4) The code that represents the units in which the fished distance is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: FISHED_DISTANCE_UN

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

ft
Feet

m
Meters

mi
Miles

km
Kilometers

nmi
Nautical Miles

Attribute: RELATIVE_CURRENT_DIR_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.7) The direction of water current movement relative to the bow heading of the trawling boat. It is measured in degrees clockwise from the bow heading, with zero indicating a bow heading directly into the current.

Recorded in degrees from 0-359; 0 is into the current, 90 is perpendicular to the current with the current running right to left, 180 is with the current and 270

is perpendicular to the current with the current running left to right.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REL_CURRENT_DIR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

0 to 359

=====

Attribute: RELATIVE_WIND_DIRECTION_MSR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.8) The direction of wind movement relative to the bow heading of the trawling boat. It is measured in degrees clockwise from the bow heading, with zero indicating a bow heading directly into the wind.

Recorded in degrees from 0-359; 0 is into the wind, 90 is perpendicular to the wind with the wind blowing right to left, 180 is with the wind and 270 is perpendicular to the wind with the wind blowing left to right.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REL_WIND_DIR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

0 to 359

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.9) User-defined text that provides further information about the Trawl Operation.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.10) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRAWL_OPERATION_DETAIL

Description: (V30.23.11) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRTRIP_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify and occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRTRIP_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRTRIP_ORG_ID
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRTRIP_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.2) The Organization-assigned alphanumeric code that identifies a Trip. This number must be unique within the Organization. Used as a shorthand or abbreviation to represent the Trip in batch data update runs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME

Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.3) The long name assigned by the Organization to the Trip.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.4) The date on which the Trip begins.

Note: This value will be used as the default for Station Visit Arrival Date.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: START_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: The time at which the Trip commenced.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: START_TIME_ZONE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: Time zone in which the Trip Start Time is reported.
Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_TIME_ZONE

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

EDT
Eastern Daylight Savings Time

PST
Pacific Standard Time

GMT
Greenwich Mean Time

MST
Mountain Standard Time

CST
Central Standard Time

EST
Eastern Standard Time

AK
Alaskan standard time

<Spaces>

ADT
Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

HI
Hawaii standard time

AST
Atlantic Standard Time

GU

Guam standard time

PDT

Pacific Daylight Savings Time

MDT

Mountain Daylight Savings Time

CDT

Central Daylight Savings Time

=====

Attribute: END_DATE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: Date that the Trip is concluded..

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: END_DATE

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: END_TIME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: Time at which the Trip ended.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: END_TIME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: END_TIME_ZONE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: Time zone in which the Trip End Time is reported. Any of the longitudinal divisions of the earth's surface in which a standard time is kept. Each zone observes a clock time one hour earlier than the zone immediately to the east.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: END_TIME_ZONE

Values:
Default: <Spaces>

Permitted Values

GMT
Greenwich Mean Time

EST
Eastern Standard Time

CST
Central Standard Time

MST
Mountain Standard Time

PST
Pacific Standard Time

EDT
Eastern Daylight Savings Time

CDT
Central Daylight Savings Time

MDT
Mountain Daylight Savings Time

PDT
Pacific Daylight Savings Time

AST
Atlantic Standard Time

ADT
Atlantic Daylight Savings Time

AK
Alaskan standard time

<Spaces>

HI
Hawaii standard time

GU
Guam standard time

=====

Attribute: LEADER_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: The name of the individual who has primary responsibility in the field for the conduct of the Trip. For example, Crew Chief or Vessel Captain.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: LEADER_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VEHICLE_SHIP_NAME
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.9) The name of the vehicle, vessel, or ship used to convey people and equipment to the sites

(Stations) being monitored.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: VEHICLE_SHIP_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TRIP_PLAN_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.10) A brief summary of the Trip Plan. May indicate where the complete Trip Plan is located.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 1999
Case sensitive
TD Name: TRIP_PLAN_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMENT_TEXT
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.11) User-defined text that provides further information about the Trip.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMENT_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SINGLE_PROJECT_INDICATOR
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: A flag indicating whether or not the Trip is taken in support of a single Project. When a Trip is taken in support of only one Project, all Field Activities performed during that trip are assigned to that project automatically.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SINGLE_PROJ_IND

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

Yes
N
No

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.12) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP

Description: (V30.24.13) A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP_PROJECT_ASSIGNMENT

Description: (V30.25.1) A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP_PROJECT_ASSIGNMENT

Description: (V30.25.2) A system-generated value that represents

the calendar date and time on which this information
was posted to the database or when a subsequent
modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES
Entity Type: TRIP_STATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: (V30.26.1) A code that identifies the specific person
making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: FIELD_ACTIVITIES

Entity Type: TRIP_STATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: (V30.26.2) A system-generated value that represents
the calendar date and time on which this information
was posted to the database or when a subsequent
modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSRUOM_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an
occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRUOM_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSRUOM_ORG_ID
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSRUOM_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UOM_TYPE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: The category that represents the broad class of a related set of units.

Examples:
Volume, Concentration, Mass, Area, Velocity, Flow,
Length/width/height, Temperature, Energy, Work/power

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UOM_TYPE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SUBST
Substance. Units of mass, weight, and concentration.

PROD
Productivity. Mass per unit of substance.

LEN
Length.

TAX
Taxonomic units. Counts, MPN, percents.

TIME
Time. Hours, minutes, fortnights, etc.

MISC
Miscellaneous. Items not covered elsewhere. Among other things, pressure, electrical, light etc.

FLOW
Flow units. Volume rates.

VEL
Velocities.

VOL
Volume measures.

AREA
Area Measures. Sq. meters, hectares, etc.

TEMP
Temperature measures.

NONE
Characteristic does not have units (e.g., text, PV).

=====

Attribute: SHORT_FORM_NAME
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: The abbreviation for the name of the unit of measure.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: SHORT_FORM_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: The full name of the unit of measure.

Examples:
feet, pounds, parts per billion, feet per second,
volts, percent

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 50
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: RESULTS
Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: RESULTS

Entity Type: UNIT_OF_MEASURE

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: USER_ORGANIZATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP

Subject Area: ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: USER_ORGANIZATION_ASSIGNMENT

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the database or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp

Length: 20

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMVSTC_IS_NUMBER

Subject Area: STATIONS

Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: A system generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 12 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMVSTC_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMVSTC_ORG_ID
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the
Organization to which each occurrence of this table
applies. This identifying attribute has been added to
this table for purposes of application security.
Security is driven by user access to a given
Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMVSTC_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PRIMARY_TYPE_CODE

Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: The code that represents the primary type designation
of a Station.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: PRIMARY_TYPE_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SECONDARY_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: The code that represents the secondary type designation
of a Station. Not every combination requires a
Secondary Type.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: SECONDARY_TYPE_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: NATURAL_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: Indicates (Yes or No) whether the station is located in a natural or a man-made area. For example, a Lake is natural, a reservoir is man-made.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: NATURAL_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N
NO - IS MAN-MADE, NOT NATURAL

Y
YES - IS NATURAL

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: STATIONS
Entity Type: VALID_STATION_TYPE_COMBINATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMVSC_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: PROJECTS

Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMVSC_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMVSC_ORG_ID
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMVSC_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: The name of the Voucher Specimen Collection. For example, the Canadian National Collection.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: Description of the Voucher Specimen Collection.

For example:

Lepidoptera of South Central Canada

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: DESCRIPTION_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONTACT_PERSON_NAME
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: The name of the contact person for the Voucher Specimen Collection.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTACT_PRSN_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_DESCRIPTION_TEXT
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: The shipping/mailling address of the location of the Voucher Specimen Collection.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 254
Case sensitive
TD Name: LOCATION_DESC_TEXT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: PROJECTS
Entity Type: VOUCHER_SPECIMEN_COLLECTION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to

the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TSMWLE_TYPE_NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_LEGAL_ENTITY

Description: This is the nature of the interest held in the well by the person or organization described in the address.
Values include Owner, Operator, Driller.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMWLE_TYPE_NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Driller
The individual or organization which drilled (created) the well.

Owner
The individual or organization which owns the well.

Operator
The individual or organization which operates and maintains the well.

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_LEGAL_ENTITY

Description: The name of the person or organization with specific interest in the well.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_LEGAL_ENTITY

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making

changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_LEGAL_ENTITY

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar date and time on which this information was posted to the data base or when a subsequent modification was made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDATE_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TSMWELL_IS_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: A system-generated value used to uniquely identify an occurrence of this table.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMWELL_IS_NUMBER

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TSMWELL_ORG_ID
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The user-defined code that uniquely identifies the Organization to which each occurrence of this table applies. This identifying attribute has been added to this table for purposes of application security. Security is driven by user access to a given Organization(s).

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TSMWELL_ORG_ID

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The name of the Well.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The user-assigned number that uniquely identifies each Well associated with a Well type Station.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ID_NUMBER

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: USE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that describes the use of the Well - not to be confused with the use of the Water from the Well.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: USE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WELL_HEAD_PROTECTION_AREA_NAME
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The name of the well head protection area.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 40
Case sensitive
TD Name: PRTCTN_AREA_NAME

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEVELOPMENT_METHOD_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that identifies the method by which the Well was brought into production, i.e. developed, after it was constructed.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEVELOPMNT_MTHD_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONSTRUCTION_METHOD_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that identifies the method used to create the borehole in which the Well will be constructed.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONSTRUCTN_MTHD_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WATER_PRIMARY_USE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that represents the main use of water from a Well.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 19
Case sensitive
TD Name: WTR_PRIMRY_USE_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GRADIENT_TYPE_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that describes the relation of the Well to the topography surrounding a source of contamination. This code is applied to Wells whose Well Use is the monitoring of a known source of potential ground water

contamination. For example, RCRA regulations require that Wells be placed upgradient and downgradient from known contamination sources.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 13
Case sensitive
TD Name: GRADIENT_TYPE_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Upgradient
UPGRADIENT

Downgradient
DOWNGRADIENT

Crossgradient
CROSSGRADIENT

Unknown
UNKNOWN

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_TO_BEDROCK
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The depth at which the well intercepts the bedrock.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Depth_to_Bedrock

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_TO_BEDROCK_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The Units in which the depth to bedrock is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: Depth_Bedrock_Unit

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

m
METERS

ft
FEET

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_OF_UNCONSOLIDATED_MATERIAL
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The depth of unconsolidated material through which the well is drilled or bored.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Depth_of_Uncon_Mtl

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_OF_UNCONSOL_MATL_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which the depth of unconsolidated material

is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: Depth_Uncons_Unit

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft
FEET

m
METERS

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_AT_COMPLETION_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The measure indicating the total depth of the Well upon completion of construction expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_CMPLTN_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_AT_COMPLETION_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which a Well's depth-at-completion is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: DPTH_CMPLTN_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

m

METERS

ft

FEET

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_OF_HOLE_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The measure of the depth of the borehole in feet or meters prior to Well construction.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_OF_HOLE_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEPTH_OF_HOLE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which a Well's depth-of-hole is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPTH_HOLE_UNIT_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

ft

FEET

m

METERS

Attribute: WELL_HEAD_HEIGHT_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The measure indicating the height of the well head
expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 8 Decimal places: 3

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: WELL_HEAD_HT_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: WELL_HEAD_HEIGHT_UNIT_CODE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which a well head's height is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 3

Case sensitive

TD Name: WL_HD_HT_UNIT_CD

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

m

METERS

ft

FEET

<Spaces>

Attribute: CASING_HEIGHT_MEASURE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The measure indicating the height of the well head expressed in feet or meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CASING_HGT_MSR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CASING_HEIGHT_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which a well head's height is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: CASING_HGT_UNIT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

m
METERS

ft
FEET

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: DISINFECTED_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that indicates if a Well has been disinfected at time of completion.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DISINFECTED_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
YES

N
NO

<Spaces>

=====

Attribute: CONSTRUCTION_START_DATE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) the borehole excavation began.

Properties: Optional Basic Date

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONSTRUCTN_STRT_DT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONSTRUCTION_END_DATE

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The date (in format MM-DD-YYYY) that construction was completed on the Well or borehole.

Properties: Optional Basic Date

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: CONSTRUCTN_END_DT

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INITIAL_PUMPING_DURATION

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The duration of initial pumping that occurs at the Well or borehole at the end of construction, prior to production.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 4 Decimal places: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: INIT_PUMP_DUR

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INITIAL_PUMPING_DURATION_UNT_COD

Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that represents the units in which a Well's initial pumping duration is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 10

Case sensitive
TD Name: INT_PMP_DUR_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

minutes
MINUTES

<Spaces>

days
DAYS

hours
HOURS

=====

Attribute: INITIAL_PUMPING_RATE_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The initial pumping rate measurement expressed in
gallons per minute, gallons per hour, gallons per day,
cubic feet per second, liters per minute, liters per
hour.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: INIT_PUMP_RATE

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INITIAL_PUMPING_RATE_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that represents the volumetric and time units
associated with the Well's initial pumping rate.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Case sensitive
TD Name: INT_PMP_RAT_UNT_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

gal/day
GALLONS PER DAY

l/hr
LITERS PER HOUR

gal/hr
GALLONS PER HOUR

gal/min
GALLONS PER MINUTE

l/min
Liters Per MINUTE

cfs
CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

=====

Attribute: NATURAL_FLOW_INDICATOR_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that indicates if flow from the Well is natural (i.e., unassisted by man-made devices, artesian).

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: NATURL_FLOW_IND_CD

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

<Spaces>

Y
YES

N
NO

=====

Attribute: STATUS_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The code that describes the status of the Well.

Example: Active
Abandoned

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Case sensitive
TD Name: STATUS_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Active
Active

Abandoned

ABANDONED

Inactive
INACTIVE

Stand-by
STAND-BY

=====

Attribute: INIT_BOREHOLE_DIAMETER_MEASURE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The measure at the surface of the diameter of the
borehole expressed in centimeters, feet, inches, or
meters.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INIT_BOREHOLE_DIAM

Do not implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INIT_BOREHOLE_DIAMETER_UNIT_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: The units in which the initial diameter of the borehole
is expressed.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 3
Case sensitive
TD Name: INIT_BHOLE_DIAM_UN

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ft
FEET

m
METERS

cm
CENTIMETERS

<Spaces>

in
INCHES

=====

Attribute: D_USERID_CODE
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS

Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: A code that identifies the specific person making
changes to the data.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_USERID_CODE

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: D_LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP
Subject Area: WELL_STATIONS
Entity Type: WELL_STATION

Description: A system-generated value that represents the calendar
date and time on which this information was posted to
the data base or when a subsequent modification was
made.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Timestamp
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: D_LAST_UPDT_TS

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

-End of Report-